

# GOT QUICK & EASY REGISTRATION?



## YES!!!



### New Student?

1. Complete online application for admissions  
www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
2. Complete assessment requirements  
LRC 5A M - Th 8:30 - 6:00 & F 8:30 - 4:00
3. Attend orientation  
Appt call 986-5816
4. Register for classes  
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

### Continuing Student?

Locate your registration appointment time at  
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar on April 1st

### Returning Student?

1. Reapply to the college online at  
www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply or on campus  
in room LRC1
2. Contact Admissions at 986-5810 to update  
enrollment status

### High School Student?

1. Apply online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply
2. In-person registration only in Admissions &  
Records Office
3. A signed Special Admission form is required  
EACH semester.
4. See special requirements on page 5.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

How to Read This Schedule.....	31	IGETC Certification.....	28
<b>FALL 2009 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES.....</b>	<b>32</b>	Learning Center.....	98
<i>Evening Classes.....</i>	<i>79</i>	Library Services.....	99
<i>Instructional T.V.....</i>	<i>29</i>	Map to Oxnard College.....	Inside Back Cover
<i>Off Campus-Classes.....</i>	<i>83</i>	Matriculation Policies.....	91
<i>On-Line Classes.....</i>	<i>29</i>	Mission of the College.....	89
AA/AS Degreee Requirements.....	24	Off-campus Locations.....	31
Admission Application online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply		PACE Program.....	18
Admission & Residency Requirements.....	88	PASS/NO PASS Option.....	91
Assessment Schedule.....	90	Registration Information.....	12
Auditing Classes.....	91	Safety Statistics.....	107
Bookstore.....	95	Services Guide.....	107-109
Building Guide.....	107-109	WEBSTAR Registration.....	7
Calendar for Fall 2009.....	4	Student Activities.....	95
CalWORKs.....	95	Student Services.....	95
Campus Maps.....	106-108	Support Services Directory.....	3
Career Center.....	96	Transcripts.....	92
Complaint Procedure for Harrassment/Discrimination.....	102	Transfer Center.....	99
Counseling Services.....	96	Tutorial Center.....	99
Credit by Examination.....	91	Veteran Information .....	93
CSU Transfer Requirements.....	27	Wait List Information - Add Authorization Code .....	13
Deadline Dates.....	6	☆ Webstar Login Information/PIN change .....	10
Dental Hygiene Clinic.....	97		
Dropping Classes.....	92	<b>Información en Español</b>	
Educational Assistance Center (EAC).....	97	Matriculación: Pasos al Éxito.....	90
Extended Opportunities & Programs (EOPS).....	97	Ayuda para Inscripción Estudiantil.....	87
Fees.....	93	Cursos Bilingües y de Inglés como Segundo Idioma.....	100
Fee Waiver Information .....	86		
Financial Aid.....	98		
Health Center.....	98		
High School Students.....	92		

## SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORY - FALL 2009

**General Information: College website: [www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu) Phone: (805)986-5800**

Student Support	Services Hours	Contact Person	Telephone	Bldg.
<b>Admissions &amp; Records</b> <i>Schedules, enrollment, official transcripts, Veteran Affairs, petitions</i>	M-Th - 8-7 F- 8-5	Susan Cabral	986-5810	LRC
<b>Bookstore</b> <i>Textbooks, Supplies, Clothing, Electronics, Software, Sundries, Snacks &amp; more</i>	M-Th - 7:30-7:30, F- 7:30-2	Gina Brenner	986-5826	OE
<b>Campus Safety</b> <i>Accidents, Parking, Escorts, Crimes</i>	Open 24-Hours	Campus Police	986-5805	SS
<b>Careers/Job Placement</b> <i>Career Center, research materials, Job placement services</i>	M-F - 8-5	Reggie Talili	986-5838	CSSC
<b>Child Development Center</b> <i>Offers developmental programs for preschool children between the ages of 18 months and 6 years</i>	M- F - 7:30-4	Kim Karkos	986-5801	CDC
<b>Financial Aid</b>	M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-5	Linda Faasua	986-5828	LRC
<b>Student Business Office (pay fees)</b>	M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-2	Masi Lashkari	986-5811	OE
<b>Outreach and Recruitment Center</b> <i>Apply online Peer assistance with webSTAR for college and financial aid applications, registration appt date, enrollment, adds, drops, unofficial transcripts, PIN changes, and general information</i>	M-F - 8-5	<i>Student Ambassadors Valerie Lee</i>	986-5907	LRC
<b>Counseling/Careers/Health Services</b>				
<b>CARE Program</b> <i>Educational Resources for Single Parents</i>	M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-5	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
<b>College CalWORKS</b> <i>Offers CalWORKs students paid and unpaid internships, trainings and support services</i>	M,W-F - 8-5; T - 8-7	Letty Mojica	986-5887	CSSC
<b>Counseling</b> <i>Academic, Personal, Career and Personal Assessment, Graduation Requirements</i>	M-Th - 8-7 F- 8-5	Juan Hernandez	986-5816	LRC
<b>Dental Hygiene Clinic</b>	By Appointment	Denielle Wiley	986-5823	DH
<b>EOPS</b> <i>Counseling and Support Services for low-income students</i>	M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-5	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
<b>Health Center</b> <i>General Health, Specialty Services</i>	M-W - 9-7; T-Th - 9-3 F - 9-12	Mary Jones	986-5832	SS
<b>Scholarships</b>	M-Th - 9-3; F-closed	Connie Owens	986-5889	CSSC
<b>Learning Support Services</b>				
<b>Assessment - no appt necessary</b> <i>Matriculation/Orientation</i>	M-Th - 8:30-6 F-8:30-4 12-1 closed for lunch	Suzette Williams	986-5864	LRC 5A
<b>Deaf Student Services</b>	M-Th - 8-4 F-closed and by arrangement	David Lopez Douglas Singleton	986-5816 or 986-5830 ext. 2022	LRC SS
<b>Disability Services/ Educational Assistance Center</b>	M-Th - 8-7; F- 8-5	Leo Orange	986-5830	SS
<b>Learning Center</b>	M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-5 Sat - closed	Sandra Allen	986-5839	LRC
<b>Library</b>	M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-5 Sat - closed	Circulation Reference	986-5819 986-5820	LRC
<b>Tutorial Center</b>	M-F - 8-5	Jose Cornelio	986-5846	LRC
<b>Transfer Center</b>	M-F - 8-4:30	Cesar Flores	986-5837	LRC-6

# FULL TERM COURSES — AUG 17 - DEC 16

## Saturday & Sunday Classes Begin August 15 & 16

### REGISTRATION BEGINS

#### WebSTAR only

Appointment date available  
on WebSTAR ..... April 13  
Continuing (app) ..... April 20  
New/Returning (appt) ..... May 4  
open (no appt) ..... May 11

#### WALK-IN

H.S. 11th/12th Grades ..... May 12  
Open (no appt) ..... August 10

Add Authorization Codes Needed for  
All Full-Term Classes ..... August 24

### MANDATORY FEES

Enrollment ..... \$26 per unit  
Health ..... \$17 per semester  
Non-Res Tuition ..... \$189 per unit  
Foreign Student Capital Outlay ..... \$14 per  
unit  
Foreign Appl. Fee ..... \$50  
Student Rep. Fee ..... \$1 per semester  
Student Center Fee ..... \$1 per unit  
Max \$10 per year  
Remote Reg. Fee Webstar ..... \$ 3 per  
semester  
Credit by Exam ..... \$20 per unit  
Parking (optional) ..... \$40

*Fees are subject to change*

### DEADLINE DATES

#### Full-Term Courses

Waitlist ..... Aug 16  
Add-Refund ..... Aug 28  
Census ..... Sept 6  
Drop w/o "W" ..... Sept 11  
P/NP Petition ..... Sept 18  
Graduation & Certificate  
Petitions ..... Nov 5  
Drop with "W" ..... Nov 20

### NO CLASSES HOLIDAYS

Labor Day ..... Sept 5 – 7  
Veteran's Day ..... Nov 9  
Thanksgiving ..... Nov 26 – 29

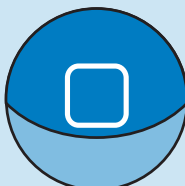
### Program for Accelerated College Education Classes

**1st 9 weeks**  
August 17 – October 17  
**2nd 9 weeks**  
October 19 – December 19

### FINAL EXAMS

December 10 – 16

**Photo ID  
required  
at the  
Admissions  
Office**



## HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

Before you begin the registration process, please take a moment to review and update your ethnic & racial background by answering the short questions. Recently enacted regulatory changes now allow you to claim multiple ethnic backgrounds instead of limiting you to only one. By updating this information you allow our statistics to reflect the diversity of our student bodies. Thank you.

**New Student?** If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply) or on campus in room LRC 1.

1. Complete online Application for Admissions at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply).
2. Complete Assessment Testing - LRC Room 5A.
3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
4. Call 986-5863 for orientation & counseling appointments.
5. Check Schedule for registration date. Go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar). Log into webstar using Social Security number or ID number followed by your 6-digit **date of birth** PIN (your DOB will expire immediately. Create a new 6-character PIN). Keep for future reference.
6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
7. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard/Discover/American Express or at the Student Business Office.

**Continuing Student?** If you were enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges during the last 2 semesters go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar). Click on Webstar. Log in using your social security or ID number followed by your selected PIN.

1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
2. View your priority registration appointment date on webSTAR.
3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard/Discover/American Express or at the Student Business Office.

**Notice to recent H.S. Graduates:** If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must **update** your high school information on line at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply). You will not have web access to register until this update is complete.

**Returning Student?** If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura Colleges prior to Fall 2009 semester you are a Returning Student.

1. Reapply to the college online at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply) or on campus in room LRC1
2. Register into courses at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).
3. Fees are due immediately – pay online with Visa/Mastercard/Discover/American Express or at the Student Business Office.

### ALL HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS (GRADES 9 - 12)

- New students Apply on line at [oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://oxnardcollege.edu/apply)
- A signed Special Admission form is required EACH semester.
- In-person registration only - Admissions Office (LRC)

### Additional Requirements:

#### New (Grades 11 & 12)

- Assess in LRC 5A/Orientation (student ID# required)
- **Registration: May 12 – August 14**

#### Continuing (Grades 11 & 12)

- Meet with a counselor prior to registration
- **Registration: May 12 – August 14**

#### New (Grades 9 & 10) Registration: Fall - Aug 17

- Bring signed Special Admission form to LRC 1
- Bring an unofficial copy of high school transcript to LRC1
- Assess/Orientation in LRC 5A (Student ID# required)
- Parent and student meet with a counselor

#### Continuing (Grades 9 & 10)

#### Registration: Fall - Aug 17

- Parent and student meet with a counselor



**webSTAR On-line Registration**  
[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

**WEBSTAR REGISTRATION FOR:  
FALL 2009**  
(One time \$3 charge per semester)

**Continuing Students  
Begins April 20**  
(by appointment)

**New/Returning Students  
Begins May 4**

**OPEN (no appt)  
Begins May 11**



**PHOTO ID REQUIRED**

## 2 WAYS TO REGISTER

### webSTAR REGISTRATION

**Appointment dates available on webSTAR April 1**  
[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

24/7

Begins  
**April 20 (by appointment)**

Register Early Before Your Classes Close  
\*Class Closed ??? Sign up for the "Waitlist"

### WALK-IN REGISTRATION

(No Appointment Necessary)

Begins for Fall on **August 10**

**Admissions, Assessment, Bookstore, Counseling,  
Financial Aid and Student Business Office will be open  
on Saturday, August 15th and 22nd from 9am to 3pm.**

\*Closed Classes. If you wish to enter a closed class, you must: (Additional information on page 13 )

1. Add your name to the **WAITLIST**. You will automatically be moved into the class if a space becomes available.
2. If you remain on the waitlist the first day of school attend the first class meeting.
3. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor.
4. Go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), log into webSTAR, click on student services, click on add/drop selection, drop yourself off of the waitlist, click Submit Registration Changes, type in the CRN, type authorization code, click Submit Registration Changes, click Exit Registration.



## FALL 2009 DEADLINE DATES

Dates subject to change. All deadline dates will be strictly enforced. Students who petition for extensions to published dates must have **documented** proof of extenuating circumstances.

Semester Length Classes August 17 - December 16	Deadline for Refund/Credit	Deadline for Adds	Deadline to Drop without a "W" on your transcript	Deadline to select P/NP grading option	Deadline to Drop "W" will appear on your transcript
	August 30	August 30	September 13	September 18	November 22

**IF YOUR CLASS MEETS LESS THAN SEMESTER LENGTH, follow the instructions below for online access.**

During each semester, classes of varying lengths and meeting patterns are offered accounting for differing deadline dates. For that reason, the Oxnard College website has been improved so that you may view the deadline dates on-line for every course offered. Follow these few easy steps to find the deadline dates for your class:

- ◆ Go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule). Click on *preferred schedule semester*, click on Search.
- ◆ Select Term, Subject, College.
- ◆ Click Search
- ◆ Click on the CRN
- ◆ Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN or hit print key.

### DEADLINES - Short Term Courses

As a general rule, short-term course deadline dates for all California Community Colleges are determined as follows:

**Refund Deadline:** 10% of class sessions      **No "W" Deadline:** 30% of class sessions  
**P/NP Deadline:** 30% of class sessions      **"W" Deadline:** 75% of class sessions

**It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.**

Before you qualify for a refund/credit of enrollment/health/parking/ASB/Student Rep/Student Center Fees you **MUST DROP** your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.



**DEADLINE TO APPLY FOR GRADUATION OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT**  
**Fall - November 5**

*Applications are available in the Counseling Office*



To view your class schedule online go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).

**IMPORTANT:** All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.





## READ THIS BEFORE REGISTERING BY WEB

- ★ WebSTAR is the Easy Way to register, add and/or drop classes. (\$3 per semester charge for unlimited use.)
- ★ Pay on the Web by Visa, Mastercard, American Express & Discover OR Easy Payment Plan (pg 9)

### WEBSTAR

#### 1. Read the following criteria for WebSTAR eligibility.

The majority of students attending Oxnard College are eligible to use the WebSTAR system for registration and program adjustment. **The following students may not register by WebSTAR** and should refer to the walk-in registration calendar on page 5 for more information:

- High School Advanced Placement (Special Admit) students.
- Students subject to dismissal may not register by WebSTAR until they have seen a counselor and completed the continued enrollment petition.
- Students attempting to register in classes that require written permission from the instructor, a directed studies contract, or other special handling.
- Students registering in more than 19.5 units (9.00 units for summer term). We recommend that you register by WebSTAR for up to the maximum, then obtain an Academic Overload Petition from a counselor for the class(es) that put you over 19.5 units (9.0 for summer).
- Students who have outstanding fees, obligations or holds.
- A closed class unless you have an Add Authorization Code from the instructor (web only).

#### 2. Read the Registration Calendar on page 5.

Find out when you can register by WebSTAR. If you are not eligible, the calendar will give you other options.

#### 3. Make sure the Admissions Office has your current e-mail address on file to access :

- Pin Disabled? Automated PIN reset option
- Closed Class? Add your name to a WAITLIST

#### 4. Make sure you don't have any outstanding fees or obligations.

Refer to item #1 on this page. WebSTAR will not let you register if you owe fees or have any outstanding obligations. Don't wait until the last minute or you risk having registration delayed.

#### 5. You are ready to register.

WebSTAR - [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

#### 6. Pay your fees by one of the following methods:

**a. CREDIT CARD**—use your Visa, Mastercard, American Express, or Discover to pay fees on the Web. Your payment will be authorized immediately. Pay with a credit card by phone at 986-5811.

**Note: The WebSTAR will not credit your card if you drop classes.** Refunds to your credit card are processed in person and you must bring your card to the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore.

#### b. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

- Mail your check or money order to the Student Business Office, 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033
- Drop in lockbox located in the LRC hall (near ATM), or pay at the Business Office located inside the bookstore

Be sure to include your student ID number and driver's license number. Confirm receipt of your payment @ [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

- c. **CASH**—should be paid on campus at the Student Business Office.
- d. **EASY PAYMENT PLAN** (pg 9)

**PLEASE DO NOT MAIL CASH.**

#### 7. Refunds

**All refunds must be requested in person at the Student Business Office. The Web system will not credit your charge card if you drop classes.** Refunds to your credit card are processed in person at the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore. To ensure proper credit you must bring your credit card. There is a \$10 charge to process Refunds.

#### 8. Parking Permits

May be picked up at the Student Business Office or you may mail the Permit Form from this brochure, page 94. Bring your license plate number and make of vehicle.

#### 9. Adding or Dropping a Class.

Once you register or add a class, you are registered, and responsible for the fees. If you enroll in a class and then change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class. **YOU MUST DROP BY THE REFUND DEADLINE, OTHERWISE, YOU WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES OWED.** Each semester has a different refund deadline.

#### FOR CLASS DEADLINE DATES FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:

- Go to [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) and select the "Searchable Schedule"
- Click on Index of Subjects option listed under the current semester Schedule. Select your subject.
- Find your course and course reference number (CRN).
- Click on the CRN.
- Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates, Instructor and other information specific to that CRN.
- It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline. If you have not paid your fees and drop or are administratively dropped after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

#### TO DROP A CLASS GO TO [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

Click on Webstar. Click on Registration, click Registration: Add/Drop. Click the arrow in the Action box of the class you desire to drop, select withdraw (DW). Click Submit Changes. Click Complete Registration. For your records print out your confirmation copy with the drop confirmation number.

#### Problems with WebSTAR?

Call the Admissions Office at 986-5810 if you encounter problems with your Web registration. We can help you and you will help us by making us aware of problems we need to address.

#### Notice to Public:

#### Use of Image

Attendees and participants in events held on campus. Oxnard College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, webcast and audiotape during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Oxnard College, in its sole judgment, for educational and promotional purposes.



## Inscripción por WebSTAR

### 1. Lea el Siguiente Criterio para Elegibilidad de WebSTAR.

La mayoría de los estudiantes que asisten al Colegio de Oxnard son elegibles para usar el sistema WebSTAR para inscribirse y para hacer cambios en sus programas. Los estudiantes en las siguientes categorías no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR y deberán consultar el calendario de la página 6 para inscribirse en persona.

- Estudiantes de la preparatoria con admisión especial (High School Advanced Placement).
- Estudiantes a prueba académica no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR hasta no ver un consejero y completar la petición para continuar su inscripción.
- Estudiantes que desean registrarse en una clase que requiere el permiso escrito del maestro, un contrato de estudios dirigidos, u otro proceso especial.
- Estudiantes que se registran en más de 19.5 unidades (9.0 para cursos de verano), se les recomienda registrarse por WebSTAR hasta el límite de unidades, y luego obtener una petición de “Academic Overload” de un consejero.
- Estudiantes que deben cuotas u otras obligaciones financieras.

### 2. Lea el Calendario para Inscribirse en la Página 5.

Vea cuando se puede inscribir por WebSTAR. Si no es elegible, el calendario le dará otras opciones.

### 3. Asegurese que la Oficina de Admisión Tenga su Domicilio Correcto.

Esto se aplica a todo estudiante, ya que su confirmación de clases y recibo de pago se le enviará por correo.

### 4. Asegurese que no Tenga Obligaciones Financieras.

Vea el #1 en esta página. WebSTAR no le permitirá registrarse si debe cuotas o tiene otras obligaciones financieras pendientes. No espere hasta el último momento porque arriesga retrasar su registración.

### 5. Está Listo para Inscribirse.

WebSTAR - [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

### 6. Pague su Cuota de Una de las Siguientes Formas:

**a. Tarjeta de Crédito** - Use su Visa o Mastercard para pagar su cuota. Su pago se autorizará inmediatamente. Pague con tarjeta de crédito y complete toda su registración por teléfono!

**Nota: El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su registración en clases.**

Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

**b. Cheque personal o giro postal** - Envíe su cheque o giro postal a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) siguiendo las instrucciones provistas por el sistema WebSTAR, paso #4 o dépositelo en las cajas de seguridad localizadas en el pasillo de LRC o en la librería.

Asegúrese de incluir su número de identificación estudiantil y número de su licencia de manejar. Su confirmación de clases y recibo de su cuota se le enviará por correo dentro de dos semanas de recibir su pago.

**c. En efectivo**—Debe pagarse en persona en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

**POR FAVOR NO ENVIE DINERO EN EFECTIVO POR CORREO**

### 7. Reembolsos

**Todo reembolso debe pedirse en persona a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su inscripción en clases.** Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) localizada en la librería del colegio.

Hay un recargo de \$10 por el proceso del reembolso.

### 8. Permiso Para Estacionamiento

Los permisos para estacionamiento se pueden obtener en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. Traiga el número de placas de su vehículo. Vea la página 64 para las cuotas.

**Cancele su inscripción antes de la fecha límite o será responsable del pago de la cuota.**

### 9. Agregar o Dejar Una Clase

a. Al momento de registrarse en una clase, usted ya está registrado y es responsable por el pago de cuota.

b. Si se registra en una clase y se arrepiente, es su responsabilidad cancelar su registración en esa clase.

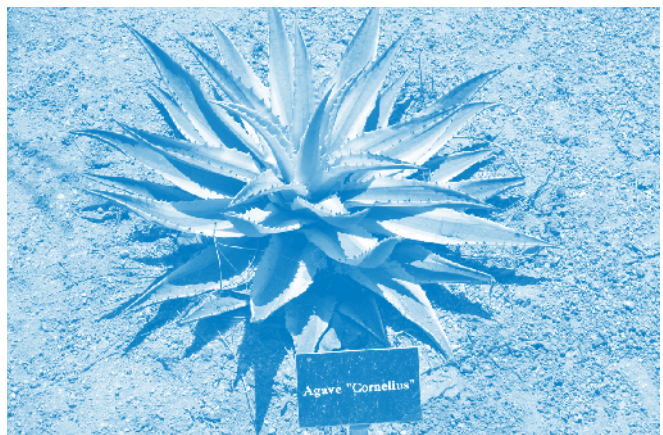
Debe cancelar su registración antes de la fecha límite para reembolsos, si no, usted es responsable por el pago de todas las cuotas para esa clase.

Vea el calendario en la página 5 para la fecha límite para cancelar su registración en clases y recibir crédito. Consulte la Oficina de Admisión para las fechas límites para cursos cortos.

**TODAS LAS CUOTAS DEBEN PAGARSE INMEDIATAMENTE. TODA CUOTA PENDIENTE QUEDA COMO RESPONSABILIDAD DEL ESTUDIANTE Y RESULTARA EN RESTRICCIONES EN LA ENTREGA DE ARCHIVOS ACADEMICOS, CALIFICACIONES, Y SE LE PROHIBIRA INSCRIBIRSE EN EL FUTURO.**

### ¿Problemas con WebSTAR?

Llame a la Oficina de Admisión al 986-5810 si se encuentra con problemas usando el sistema “WebSTAR” para su registración. Nosotros podemos ayudarle, y usted nos ayudará al avisarnos de problemas que necesitamos arreglar.



**EASY PAYMENT PLAN**

**AUTOMATIC PAYMENT PLAN**

*An easier way to pay for college.*

*Affordable • Convenient • Interest-Free*

**Advantages**

- Easy online enrolment
- Monthly payment plan
- Flexible payment options
- No interest

**Payment Methods**

- Automatic Bank Payment (ACH)
- Credit card/debit card

*Payments are processed on the 5th of each month and will continue until the balance is paid in full.*

**Cost to participate**

- \$15 enrolment fee per semester (ACH & Credit Card)
- \$25 returned payment fee if a payment is returned

**Simple Steps to Enroll in the Payment Plan**

- Go to <http://students.vcccd.edu>
- Select the e-Cashier link
- Log into webSTAR
- From the Student Accounts page click on the e-Cashier logo

**e-Cashier Availability**

Availability of e-Cashier is determined by Oxnard College. Please be aware the college may elect not to have e-cashier available during specific times and dates during registration.

Please do not assume your balance will automatically be adjusted if financial aid is received or a class is dropped or added. You should review your agreement balance online through My FACTS Account or call the Oxnard College Student Business Office at 805.986.5811 to confirm the change.

Have additional questions on how the payment plan works? Refer to the “Frequently Asked Questions” or “How e-Cashier Works” links located on the toolbar of e-Cashier.

**Target Dates to Enroll By:**

	Last day to enroll online	Required down payment	Number of payments	Months of payments
<b>FALL 2009</b>	<b>June 3</b>	none	5	June-Oct
	<b>June 23</b>	20%	4	July-Oct
	<b>July 23</b>	25%	3	Aug-Oct
	<b>Aug 25</b>	30%	2	Sept & Oct
<i>NOTE: All down and full payments are processed immediately!</i>				

**For additional help, please call us at 800.609.8056.**

Customer service representatives are available Monday through Thursday, 7:30 am to 7:00 pm (CST), and Friday, 7:30 am to 5:00 pm.

**netel** Business Solutions  
Formely FACTS management Co.



# WEBSTAR LOGIN

([www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar))

User ID:

PIN:

User ID: social security number or assigned student ID

PIN: Six-digit date-of-birth (DOB) Example: 041268

Login

Your Pin has EXPIRED. Please Change it now

Disabled Account

Inactivity or Invalid Login

For security reasons your date-of-birth (DOB) PIN automatically expires. You will be prompted to create a new 6-character PIN using letters/numbers or combination.

**NO E-MAIL ADDRESS ON FILE**

**Please Phone to have your PIN reset**  
 986-5810 or 986-5857  
 986-5827 or 986-5816  
 986-5839 or 986-5886

User ID: social security number or assigned student ID number

PIN: Six-digit date-of-birth (DOB)  
 Example: 041268

Click "Login" button

For security reasons your DOB PIN automatically expires. You will be prompted to create a new 6-character PIN using letters/numbers or combination

**E-MAIL ON FILE**

**Click "PIN Reset Form"**  
 Enter information to reset your webSTAR PIN and click on "Submit Information"

You will be e-mailed an immediate temporary PIN number. This number MUST be used before 3:00 am the following day.

User ID: social security number or assigned student ID number

PIN: Six-digit temporary pin e-mailed to you.

Click "Login" button

After you click on login you will be required to create a new permanent 6-character PIN, other than the assigned temporary PIN.

Your PIN has expired. Please change it now.

Re-enter Old PIN:	<input type="text"/>	←	Your DOB or temporary PIN will automatically expire and becomes your "old" PIN - re-enter here.
New PIN:	<input type="text"/>	←	Enter a new six-character PIN number (use letters or numbers).
Re-enter new PIN:	<input type="text"/>	←	Confirm the new six-character PIN. Keep this number in a safe place for future reference

Document new PIN and keep for future reference.

**Oxnard College**

To access webstar, please logon to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).  
 You will need the following information each time you access webstar:  
 (Your PIN must be changed within 72 hours. Otherwise, it will be disabled for security purposes.)

**Student ID: (900 number or SS#)**  
**PIN: Date of Birth, 6 Numbers (e.g. 010883)**

Note: Your DOB will expire on first login - please change to a personal pin.  
**New Personal PIN: \_\_\_\_\_ (Six Characters)**  
 Please record new pin and keep for your records.

**?? NEED \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ FOR COLLEGE ??**

**[www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu)**

You need to go to college. We'll pay for it.  
Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College.  
It's there for the asking. Real money ... for real education.  
One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies...  
even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

**Log on now and find out how  
we can help you @ [oxnardcollege.edu/finaid](http://oxnardcollege.edu/finaid)  
[ocfa@vcccd.edu](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.edu)  
Or call **805.986.5828**  
Financial Aid Office**

**Colegio Comunitario de Oxnard  
Oficina de Ayuda Financiera**

**Dinero Gratis  
para el Colegio**

Para más información, contáctenos  
al Teléfono 986.5828 o  
Correo Electrónico: [ocfa@vcccd.edu](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.edu)



## EVALUACIÓN ACADÉMICA

### Entienda sus talentos académicos y seleccione las clases que los complementan

Las Sesiones para la evaluación académica son conducidas en grupo por especialistas de matriculación. Sus intereses, historial académico, preparación, habilidades, horario de trabajo, y otros criterios son evaluados para ayudarle a tomar buenas decisiones respecto a su carrera académica. Todas las evaluaciones académicas tendrán lugar en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

## LA ORIENTACIÓN

### Llegándonos a conocer

Las Sesiones para la orientación del estudiante proveen información acerca de matriculación, el proceso de inscripción, asesoría, evaluación académica, y servicios disponibles para los estudiantes. La orientación tanto como la evaluación académica se llevan a cabo en el edificio LRC.

## ASESORÍA EN GRUPO

### Planeando sus clases

Con la ayuda de consejeros, los estudiantes desarrollan su plan académico para un semestre, el cual incluye una lista de clases para elegir durante la registración. Si usted necesita ayuda adicional, puede hacer una cita con un consejero individualmente o en grupo. Consultas sin cita son disponibles para resolver algunas preguntas rápidas. El centro de consejeros está localizado en el edificio LRC, en el salón 22.

## INSCRIPCIÓN

### Seleccione sus clases para el primer semestre e inscribase en ellas

Usted tiene la responsabilidad de formular su horario de clases e inscribirse en ellas. Hay dos maneras de inscribirse en sus clases: inscripción por "WebSTAR", o en persona. Los estudiantes que se inscriben por primera vez no pueden inscribirse por "WebSTAR" al menos que hayan completado la matriculación, o que sean declarados exentos (que tengan permiso) por la oficina de matriculación. A las personas sin cita se les atiende en la orden que van llegando a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros en el edificio LRC.

## CUOTAS

### Las cuotas deben de pagarse al inscribirse

Es su responsabilidad pagar todas las cuotas correspondientes al inscribirse. Si a usted lo dan de baja en alguna clase por no pagar sus cuotas, el Colegio puede hacerlo a Ud. responsable por pagarlas. Las cuotas no pagadas siguen siendo su responsabilidad y pueden resultar en restricciones que pueden prevenir la entrega de su historial académico o de sus calificaciones, y hasta podría prohibirle la inscripción en el futuro.

## EL RETIRARSE DE CLASES

Es responsabilidad del estudiante tomar las medidas necesarias antes de la fecha límite establecida para retirarse de una clase. Los formularios para este propósito están disponibles en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros. Si usted se inscribe en una clase, jamás asiste, ni se retira de la clase oficialmente, le corresponderá pagar las cuotas. Ud. puede retirarse de sus clases por medio de STAR/web: [www.vcccd.net/webstar](http://www.vcccd.net/webstar).

## ASISTENCIA CONTINUA

### Proveyendo ayuda

Después de matricularse, el colegio seguirá ofreciéndole servicios a través del sistema "Early Alert" (alerta académica temprana) y el Departamento de Consejería. El personal de matriculación se mantendrá en comunicación con usted durante el semestre para asistirle si está indeciso en su carrera, si está inscrito en clases básicas, y para ayudarle a realizar sus metas en el colegio de Oxnard. Finalmente, puede ver a un consejero si tiene preguntas personales, académicas, o acerca de su carrera. Citas pueden hacerse en el salón 22 del edificio LRC.

## INFORMATION YOU NEED TO KNOW

### ASSESSMENT

Assessment is available on a walk-in basis in the LRC Building, Room 5A. Assessment through COMPASS program is a computerized process that determines students' academic readiness in English, Reading, Math and English as a Second Language. Multiple measures such as part academic record, interests, aptitude, high school grades can also be used to determine readiness for college level course work.

### ORIENTATION

Orientation sessions are designed to acquaint students with college programs, services, facilities and grounds, and academic expectations. Information and guidance is provided to help students understand matriculation, assessment, student support and choosing appropriate courses. Orientations are held in the LRC Building.

### COUNSELING/ADVICE

#### Planning for Your Classes

Counselors will help you develop an educational plan which includes a list of courses to consider during registration. If you need additional assistance, you can then choose to see a counselor on an individual or group basis. A drop-by counselor is also available to handle quick questions. The Counseling Center is located in the LRC Building, Room 22.

### REGISTRATION

#### Selecting Your Schedule of Courses and Enrolling

You are responsible for selecting your class schedule and registering for your classes. We offer TWO options for registration: Web registration and Walk-in registration. First-time students cannot register by WEBSTAR unless they have completed the matriculation process or have been exempted by the Matriculation Office. In-Person registration is provided on a first-come, first-served basis at the Admissions & Records Office in the LRC Building. Walk-in dates are listed on page 5.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF FEES

Several methods of fee payment are available: credit card, check, or e-chashier. Students who do not pay their fees within seven (7) days of enrolling MAY be automatically dropped from classes. Non-payment MAY result in a financial hold placed against student records which will prevent all enrollment and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades and limit access to certain campus services until paid.

### CLASS DROPS

Dropping a class is your responsibility. It is not your instructor's responsibility. If you must drop a class, be sure to drop within the established deadlines. If you've enrolled in a class, have never attended the class and have never dropped it, you are still responsible for the fees incurred. **You may drop your class on Web: [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).**

### FOLLOW UP

#### Providing Assistance

After enrolling, you will continue to receive follow-up services through the Matriculation Early Alert system and the counseling department. The counseling department may contact you to assist you if you are undecided about your major, are enrolled in basic skills classes, or to help you achieve your goals at Oxnard College. In addition, you may opt to see a counselor at any time if you have personal, academic, or career concerns. Appointments can be scheduled in Room 22 of the LRC Building.

### WAIT LIST

**Closed Class??** If you have an e-mail address on file with the college you can add your name to a wait list. (You will automatically be moved into the class if room permits, with e-mail confirmation.)

**WAIT LIST TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

Students may choose to place themselves on a waitlist for closed classes. Being on a waitlist affords the best chance of being admitted to a closed class.

**MAKE THE WAITLIST WORK FOR YOU!** Here's what you need to know:

- ◆ Being on a waitlist does not guarantee admission to the class. Waitlisted students will automatically be registered into the waitlisted class in priority order when a seat becomes available. While the colleges will make every attempt to notify students by email when they are moved from the waitlist into the class, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of their registration status.
- ◆ Fees will be assessed when a student is moved from the waitlist and registered in the class.
- ◆ Check the status of waitlisted classes frequently.
- ◆ Make sure you have an active email address on file. This is how the college will notify you if you are moved from the waitlist into the class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for any other class that meets at the same time as the waitlisted class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for another section of the same course as the waitlisted class. Example: if you are registered in English R101, you cannot also be on the waitlist for a different section of English R101.
- ◆ Be sure you meet the prerequisites for the waitlisted course. This means that students must have completed the prerequisite course at this college with a grade of A, B, C or P, or must have seen a counselor for prerequisite clearance.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of units including the waitlisted course. Requests for unit overload must be approved by a counselor and filed with Admissions and Records.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of repeats for any class.

*If you are still on the waitlist on the first day of instruction you must attend the first class meeting! The instructor will use the waitlist on the first day of class to admit additional students (if seats are available). Drop yourself off of the waitlist and then add the course, using your "Add Authorization code".*

**ADD A WAITLISTED CLASS WITH AN ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE**

1. Go on-line ([www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)) and drop the waitlist class.

2. Re-enter the course number and click on "Submit Registration Changes".

CRN's

Submit registration Changes

3. Enter the Add Authorization Code and click "ADMIT ME".

You may register for the class(es) listed if you have an Authorization Code issued from the instructor. Input the Code and press the "ADMIT ME" button.

CRN                      Auth #

ADMIT ME

4. Click on "Exit Registration & View Fees" and pay for the class.

Exit Registration & View Fees



## YOU CAN RECEIVE MORE ON-LINE SERVICES!!!



### Do we have your email address?

If you give the college your email address, you could:

Get reminders of school deadlines  
 Receive messages from instructors  
 Automatically reset your PIN on WebSTAR  
 Add your name to a closed class WAIT LIST

All you need to do is follow these easy steps:

- 1) Log into [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
- 2) Select PERSONAL INFORMATION from the menu
- 3) Select UPDATE EMAIL ADDRESS
- 4) Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) & email address
- 5) Double check the email address – make sure it's correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions  
 ([ocadmissions@vcccd.net](mailto:ocadmissions@vcccd.net))

## SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION

Oxnard College, in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400, is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years of age and born after December 31, 1959 to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to: [www.sss.gov](http://www.sss.gov).

## STUDENT I.D. NUMBERS!

**FLASH!**



In Summer 2003, the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District began assigning student ID numbers to replace social security numbers as the student identifier. The assigned ID number will appear the first time you enter your social security number on WebSTAR for online registration. It will also appear on printed mailers and notices from the colleges and on faculty attendance, drop and grade rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.

Although you will still be able to access your records using your social security number, the use of a student ID number will provide you with additional security and confidentiality.

## LOOK WHAT'S AVAILABLE ON WebSTAR!!! – [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

### Progress Check for CSU, IGETC Transfer, and Associate Degree

Are you ready to transfer to a university? If so, you can track your own progress online with this new service:

1. Log on to webSTAR [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
  2. Click on Student Services
  3. Click on Student Records
  4. Click on Progress Check
  5. Submit requested information
  6. Generate request
  7. Print
- (Classes taken prior to Fall 1999 not included.)

### Closed Classes

If you wish to enter a closed class, you must: (See page 14)

1. Add your name to the WAITLIST. (You will automatically be moved into the class if a space becomes available.)
2. Attend the first class meeting if you are still on the waitlist.
3. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor
4. Go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), log into webSTAR, click on student services, click on add/drop selection, drop yourself off of the waitlist, click Submit Registration Changes, type in the CRN, type authorization code, click Admit me, click Registration Changes, click Exit Registration.

### Student Enrollment Verification

There is a new service offered by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to webSTAR for college of attendance ([moorparkcollege.edu/webstar](http://moorparkcollege.edu/webstar)) ([oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)) or ([venturacollege.edu/webstar](http://venturacollege.edu/webstar))
2. Click on Student Services
3. Click on College Services
4. Click on National Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Connect To to Clearinghouse
6. Click on Obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company that requests proof of my enrollment.
7. Click Current Enrollment
8. Print

### Services Available on WebSTAR

- ◆ Locate your Priority Registration date.
- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa, Mastercard, Discover and American Express
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress
- ◆ Add your name to a closed class WAITLIST

## LINEA DIRECTIVA DE REGISTRACIÓN / INFORMACIÓN

### Estudiantes nuevos

- Si nunca ha asistido a Oxnard College:
- Solicite su inscripción por correo, en persona o por Internet.
  - Regístrese por Internet o en persona.

### Estudiantes que continúan

- Si ha asistido a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College durante los últimos dos semestres:
- Busque su cita de inscripción prioritaria en el Internet en [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) después oprima Student Central.
  - Regístrese por Internet o en persona durante o después de la fecha de su cita.

### Estudiantes que regresan

- Si la última vez que asistió a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College fue hace más de dos semestres:
- Llame a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos al (805) 986-5810 para poner al día su información estudiantil y para obtener su cita para inscribirse.
  - Inscribábase por Internet o en persona.

### Estudiantes bajo admisión especial

- Debe solicitar su inscripción por Internet [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply) o en persona. La inscripción por Internet no está disponible:
- Grados del 11 al 12 inscribirse a partir del 16 de Diciembre
  - Grados menos del 10 inscribirse a partir del 5 de Enero

Se requiere presentar la solicitud de Admisión Especial de su preparatoria. Toda la documentación requerida deberá ser presentada antes de la inscripción.

### DIRECCIÓN ELECTRÓNICA

#### *¿Tenemos su dirección electrónica?*

Tener su dirección electrónica archivada le permite:

- Recibir mensajes de su instructor
- Recibir avisos del colegio
- Recomponer su PIN en webSTAR

**Para darnos su dirección electrónica, siga las siguientes instrucciones simples:**

- 1) Entre a: [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
- 2) Oprima "login to webstar".
- 3) Seleccione "Personal Information" del menú.
- 4) Seleccione "Update e-mail Dirección".
- 5) Apunte su tipo de dirección (casa, trabajo, etc.) y apunte su dirección electrónica.
- 6) Revise su dirección electrónica – Asegúrese que esté correcta.

**Comuníquese con la Oficina de Admisión si tiene preguntas.**

### Todas la cuotas deberán ser pagadas de inmediato

Todo aquel estudiante que no pague a tiempo será sujeto a una o más de las consecuencias siguientes: sus clases serán canceladas, tendrá que registrarse nuevamente, suspender el acceso a su archivo, lo cual suspenderá cualquier trámite escolar y ciertos servicios escolares.

Los estudiantes que abandonan sus clases después de las fechas ya fijadas para obtener reembolso, serán responsables de pagar toda la cuota de registración. Favor de ver el calendario de registración para las fechas de vencimiento y de reembolso.



### NÚMERO DE IDENTIFICACIÓN PERSONAL (PIN)

#### *Números de ID y PIN*

#### *¿Lo tienen confundido?*

**Entre a webSTAR usando:**

- Su ID (Número de Seguro Social o su Número Estudiantil Asignado disponible en la página imprimida de sus clases o en la Oficina de Admisión. Después ponga sus 6 números o letras de PIN.

**Su número de PIN:**

- La primera vez que entre a webSTAR tendrá que usar sus 6 dígitos de su fecha de nacimiento como su número de PIN.
- Después de su entrada inicial, recibirá un mensaje de que su PIN se ha vencido. Se le pedirá que elija un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos o letras (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

**Si su número de PIN se ha vencido:**

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente se vence si no es usado.
- Si recibe un mensaje de que su PIN se ha vencido, se le pedirá que elija un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos.

**Si su número de PIN está inhabilitado:**

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente queda inhabilitado después de varios intentos de ingresar sin tener éxito.
- Llame a la Oficina de Admisión para darle su dirección electrónica si aún no está archivada.
- Una vez que sus dirección electrónica esté archivada, usted podrá usar la opción en webSTAR para recomponer su número de PIN.
- Se le enviará por e-mail un PIN temporal para tener acceso a webSTAR, este número deberá ser usado dentro de 24 horas.
- Después de entrar a webSTAR, usted tendrá que crear un nuevo número de PIN con 6 dígitos de su preferencia (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

# OXNARD COLLEGE FITNESS CENTER

Beautiful new facility ~ State-of-the-Art exercise equipment

***COME JOIN THE FUN!***

This new state-of-the-art facility offers an open entry-exit program to provide a flexible schedule for students to arrange their own hours and workout at their own pace. Instructors are present to give personal training tips and customized plans to assist students reach their goals. Advice by our instructors focuses on proper mechanics, aerobic and anaerobic exercises, flexibility, core strength, circuit and free weight training and a variety of options to each person for a great workout every visit!

## **Fall 2009**

~ PE R151A (formerly PE R098J)  
Sign up for:

- 0.5 unit (CRN 71607) course if you plan to work out 1.5+ hours a week.
- 1.0 unit (CRN 71598) course if you plan to work out 3.0+ hours a week.
- 1.5 units (CRN 70610) course if you plan to work out 4.5+ hours a week.



## **HOURS OF OPERATION**

**Monday through Thursday: 8:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.**

**Friday: 8:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.**

**For more information call the Health, PE and Athletics Department: 805-986-5825**



An  
Internet  
Portal for  
Moorpark, Oxnard &  
Ventura colleges and the  
Ventura County Community  
College District.

### When is it Coming?

The Portal is set to launch during the 2008-2009 academic year. Watch the web for the Portal Launch announcement.

### What Can it Do?

Students and staff will have access to the entire college experience, academic records, links to courses or work assignments, grades, employee benefit information and more.

### New student e-mail system

A new student e-mail system will provide a unique identity for each student to correspond with their teachers, classmates and friends.

### Endless Customizable Options

You will be able to set up and link to the internet's most popular sites from your personal Portal page.



- *PACE* options include majors in **Business, Liberal Studies, Legal Assisting, or General Education** with a direct link to CSU, UC, and Private Colleges' Transfer programs.
- Classes start every 9 weeks, so call (805) **986-5886** to attend an **Information Session** Now!

<b>Fall 1st 9 weeks</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Legal Assisting</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Liberal Studies</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Business</b>	Tues/Sat <b>GE</b>	Mon/Wed <b>PACE Plus++</b>
Aug. 17 – Oct. 17	LA R101 LA R102	ART R101	GEOG R101	ENGL R101	MATH R009
<b>Fall 2nd 9 weeks</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Legal Assisting</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Liberal Studies</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Liberal Studies</b>	Tues/Sat <b>GE</b>	Mon/Thurs <b>PACE Plus++</b>
Oct. 19th – Dec. 19th	LA R103 LA R104	ENGL.R102 POL.S. R101	PHIL R101	ENGL R101	MATH R010

**PACE Plus ++ !** These courses are designed for students returning to school to strengthen lost or forgotten skills while earning college credit towards a degree!

***PACE* Your Pathway to  
Achieving Your Degree  
At Oxnard College!**



**Join *PACE* and see why Students succeed in  
this comprehensive program!**

Call (805) 986-5886 today and get on the “fast track” to achieve your degree

**We're keeping *PACE* with your educational future!**

For information: Karen Sutton, Coordinator 986-5800 x2024/email: KSutton@vcccd.edu  
Barbara Partee, PACE Student Srvs. (805) 986-5886/email: BPartee@vcccd.edu

## High School Partnership Program (HSPP)

- High School Juniors and Seniors can enroll in college courses to earn High School and College credits.
- Students can learn to be prepared for university coursework and expectations by completing courses that meet the A-G transfer requirements.
- Courses such as History of Rock Music, History of Jazz, Chicano Studies, American Sign Language are some of the college classes offered at area high schools in the After School Program. See your high school counselor for a list of classes at your school.
- High School students do not pay the enrollment fee, but are responsible for the health, student center and student representation fees (approximately \$20).

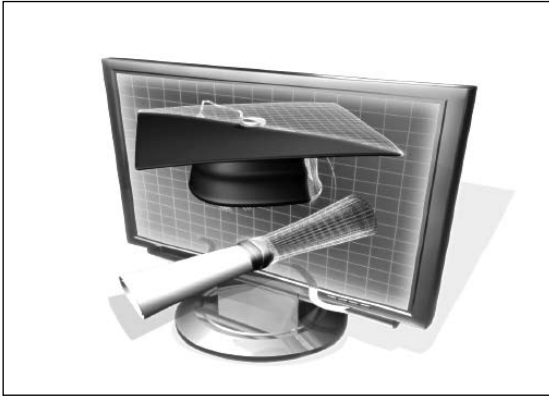


**OC Is the Place to Be !**

**HSPP**

For information regarding the OC High School Partnership Program (HSPP) please call 986-5886 to learn about enrollment and registration procedures for high school students.

Students can complete the first step to enroll by going onto [www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu) and click on "How to Apply." Be sure to print out your signature page.



## Get your basic Math, English and Reading skills at the Oxnard College Success Academy!

If your basic skills for Math, English, and Reading are in need of improvement you have an alternative to traditional classroom meetings. You have the Oxnard College Mathematics and English/Reading Success Academy located in NH-2.

- Work at your own pace.
- Opportunities to strengthen your weak areas in Mathematics, English, and Reading fast!
- Individual instruction provided by computers, instructors, teaching assistants, and tutors.
- Instructors, teaching assistants, and tutors to answer questions on the spot, by phone or email.
- The latest technology delivered instruction using PLATO software.
- Connect to PLATO in the Success Academy or from any Oxnard College Network Computer.
- Flexible hours, Monday – Thursday and possibly Friday.

*If you assess below English R096/English R140 or Math R014, Oxnard College Success Academy can meet your needs.*

### Courses available for Fall 2009:

<i>Success Academy Courses</i>	<i>Equals Traditional Courses</i>	<i>Success Academy Courses</i>	<i>Equals Traditional Courses</i>
MATH R009A Basic Mathematics I - 1 Unit MATH R009B Basic Mathematics II - 1 Unit MATH R009C Basic Mathematics III - 1 Unit	<b>MATH R009 Basic Math-3 Units</b>	ENGL R066A Gram & Writing Part A - 1 Unit ENGL R066B Gram & Writing Part B - 1 Unit ENGL R066C Gram & Writing Part C - 1 Unit	<b>ENGLISH R066 Gram &amp; Writing 4-3 Units</b>
MATH R010A Pre-Algebra I - 1 Unit MATH R010B Pre-Algebra II - 1 Unit MATH R010C Pre-Algebra III - 1 Unit MATH R010D Pre-Algebra IV - 1 Unit	<b>MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4 Units</b>	ENGL R068A Basic Comp Part A - 2.5 Units ENGL R068B Basic Comp Part B - 2.5 Units	<b>ENGLISH R068 Basic Composition 5 Units</b>
MATH R011A Elementary Algebra I - 2.5 Units MATH R011B Elementary Algebra II - 2.5 Units	<b>MATH R011 Elementary Algebra-5 Units</b>	ENGL R098E College Reading - 1 Unit ENGL R098F College Reading - 1 Unit ENGL R098G College Reading - 1 Unit	<b>ENGLISH R095 College Reading Skills-3 Units</b>

# Enroll NOW!

**STARTS Monday, August 17, 2009**

Sign up for

**CRN 71737 = Engl 30R READING**

**CRN 70833 = Engl 30S SPELLING**

**CRN 71174 = Engl 30V VOCABULARY**

**CRN 72842 = Engl 30K STUDY SKILLS**



**Self paced - 1/2 unit each**

**Set your own hours**

**User friendly materials**

**NEW computer software**

**No letter Grade; pass/no pass only**



## COMPUTER SKILLS CENTER

Fall 2009

*Oxnard College is Taking Care of Business with its*

For more  
Information  
visit our  
Website!

## COMPUTER SKILLS CENTER (CSC)

OPEN ENTRY/OPEN EXIT – FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING



Computer Skills  
Center  
Is located in:  
LA-7  
OE-2  
OE-3

- Office Assistant Skills
- Computer Literacy
- Microsoft Office Applications

- Open Entry/Open Exit
- Arrange Your Own Schedule

[www.oxnardcollege.edu/departments/academic/computer\\_information\\_systems/computer\\_skills\\_center.shtml](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/departments/academic/computer_information_systems/computer_skills_center.shtml)

The CSC has two programs: Computer Literacy/Microsoft Applications, and Office Occupations Preparation Program (OOPP). Both are designed to provide students with full-time college technology training, as well as flexible short-term, open-entry/open-exit scheduling. For more information about the OOPP, refer to page 47. Computer Literacy courses and any Microsoft Applications course can be completed in as little as four weeks. These units may be used towards a two-year degree and most applications courses are CSU transferable (see your counselor for more information). We have day and evening instruction. Student financial assistance is available for those who qualify.

**Center Hours: Monday through Thursday 10:00am to 4pm and 6:30pm to 8:30pm**

**On Wednesday the Center will be closed from 12:30pm to 1:00pm and the afternoon extended to 4:30pm.**

*Please check the website for CSC lab location.*

### Computer Skills Center (CSC) Computer and Keyboarding Courses with Flexible Scheduling

The following courses are scheduled "by arrangement". This means that students attend class in the CSC anytime that the labs are open. These courses are designed to be completed in as little as four weeks or within one semester depending on students' personal needs. Courses offered in this flexible format are:

CRN	COURSE	TITLE	UNITS	HOURS	INSTRUCTOR
70351	CIS R001A	Keyboarding I	1	2 hrs/wk	Ziegler, Cheri
72455	CIS R001B	Keyboarding II	1	2 hrs/wk	Ziegler, Cheri
75915	CIS R002	Keyboarding Speed & Accuracy	1.5	3.5 hrs/wk	Ziegler, Cheri
78449	CIS R020A	Intro to Microcomputers	3	4 hrs/wk	Eberhardy, Diane
71392	CIS R024A	Microsoft Access	3	Online *	Eberhardy, Diane
71015	CIS R104	Introduction to Windows	3	4 hrs/wk	Bouma, Henry
72911	CIS R122	Microsoft Applications: Office	3	4 hrs/wk	Bouma, Henry
72161	CIS R123A	Excel I	3	4 hrs/wk	Bouma, Henry
72903	CIS R129	Microsoft: PowerPoint	3	4 hrs/wk	Eberhardy, Diane
71982	CIS R130	Microsoft: Word	3	4 hrs/wk	Bouma, Henry

\* Microsoft Access is an online course. Information regarding this course can be accessed by going to the Computer Skills Center web page, then click on the course hyperlink and then click on the instructor's syllabus.

**Mandatory Orientation:** For all of the courses listed above, an orientation is mandatory. See the Computer Skills Center web page for the latest dates and times for orientation that begin at the start of the Fall 2009 semester. The Computer Skills Center web page address is located above just below the picture or you can access this page from the main page of the Oxnard College web site.

**REMEMBER:** you only need to attend ONE orientation, even if you are registering in multiple CIS courses.

For more information: call the Career and Technical Education Division office at (805) 986-5824

2009-2010 OC Curriculum, Degrees and Certificates\*

	associate degree courses	proficiency award certificate		
<b>Addictive Disorders Studies</b>				
• Addictive Disorders Studies	X	X	X	
• Addictive Disorders Studies in the Criminal Justice System	X	X	X	
<b>African-American Studies</b>	X			
<b>Air Conditioning &amp; Refrigeration</b>				
• Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	X	X	X	
<b>American Sign Language</b>	X			
<b>Anthropology</b>				
• Anthropology	X	X		
<b>Area Studies</b>	X			
<b>Art</b>				
• Art	X	X		
• Art Two-Dimensional Studio	X	X		
• Art Three-Dimensional Studio	X	X		
<b>Asian-American Studies</b>	X			
<b>Assistive Computer Technology</b>	X			
<b>Astronomy</b>	X			
<b>Automotive</b>				
• Automotive Body and Fender Repair	X	X	X	
• Automotive Technology	X	X	X	
<b>Biological Sciences</b>				
• Anatomy	X			
• Biology	X	X		
• Microbiology	X			
• Physiology	X			
<b>Business</b>				
• Accounting	X	X	X	
• Business	X	X		
• Business Management	X	X	X	
• Marketing	X	X	X	
<b>Chemistry</b>	X			
<b>Chicano Studies</b>	X			
<b>Child Development</b>				
• Child Development	X	X	X	
• Family Day Care Provider Option	X	X	X	
<b>Communications - Radio, Motion Picture and Television</b>				
• Television Production Option	X	X		
<b>Computer Information Systems</b>				
• Administrative Assistant	X	X	X	
• Computer Information Systems	X	X	X	
• Office Microcomputers	X	X	X	
• Office Operations Preparation				X
<b>Cooperative Work Experience</b>	X			
<b>CSU GE-Breadth</b>	X		X	
<b>Dental Assistant</b>	X		X	
<b>Dental Hygiene</b>				
• Dental Hygiene	X	X		
<b>Disability Studies</b>	X			
<b>Economics</b>				
• Economics	X	X		
<b>Education</b>	X			
<b>Employment Preparation</b>	X			
<b>Engineering</b>	X			
<b>Engineering Technology</b>				
• Computer Networking	X	X	X	
• Engineering Technology Option	X	X	X	

	associate degree courses	proficiency award certificate		
<b>English</b>				
• English		X	X	
<b>English as a Second Language</b>		X		
<b>Environmental Science</b>		X		
<b>Fire Technology</b>				
• Fire Technology (Pre-Service)		X	X	X
• Fire Technology (Administrative Fire Services)		X	X	X
• Fire Technology (In-Service)		X	X	X
<b>General Studies</b>			X	
<b>Geography</b>		X		
<b>Geology</b>		X		
<b>Health Education</b>		X		
• Health Information Technology			X	
<b>History</b>				
• History		X	X	
<b>Culinary Arts &amp; Restaurant Management</b>				
• Culinary Arts		X	X	X
• Restaurant Management		X	X	X
<b>IGETC</b>		X		X
<b>Interdisciplinary Studies</b>		X		
<b>Japanese</b>		X		
<b>Learning Skills</b>		X		
<b>Legal Assisting/Paralegal Studies</b>				
• Legal Assisting		X	X	X
<b>Marine Studies</b>				
• Marine Studies		X		X
<b>Mathematics</b>				
• Mathematics		X	X	
<b>Multimedia Studies</b>				
• Art/Graphics Option		X	X	X
• Broadcast/Television Option		X	X	X
• Business Option		X	X	X
• Music Option		X	X	X
• Programming Option		X	X	X
• Web Design Option		X	X	X
<b>Music</b>		X		
<b>Personal Growth/ Leadership</b>		X		
<b>Philosophy</b>				
• Philosophy		X	X	
<b>Physical Education</b>		X		
<b>Physical Science</b>		X		
<b>Physics</b>		X		
<b>Political Science</b>				
• Political Science		X	X	
<b>Psychology</b>				
• Psychology		X	X	
<b>Sociology</b>				
• Sociology		X	X	
• Human Services Option			X	
<b>Spanish</b>				
• Spanish		X	X	
<b>Special Education</b>		X		
<b>Speech</b>		X		
<b>Television (see Communications)</b>				

**ASSOCIATE DEGREES**

Awarded to students who have successfully completed a minimum of 60 semester units in general education courses with at least 18 units in one curriculum area. New requirements for the General Studies degree are effective Summer 2009 for students enrolling for the first time at Oxnard College.

**CERTIFICATES OF ACHIEVEMENT**

Awarded to students who have successfully completed an approved program.

**PROFICIENCY AWARDS**

Departmental Awards for students completing a prescribed program.

## Associate Degrees - Specific Majors and General Studies Pattern I

### Specific majors (A.A. or A.S.) require:

- Completion of Oxnard College general education requirements areas A-E (pg. 26)
- Completion of a major (a minimum of 18 units) with a grade of "C" or better in each of the courses within the major.

### Available majors:

Accounting	Child Development	Legal Assisting
Addictive Disorders Studies	Computer Information Systems	Marketing
Addictive Disorders in the Criminal Justice System	Computer Networking	Mathematics
Administrative Assistant	Culinary Arts	Multimedia
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	Dental Hygiene	Office Microcomputers
Anthropology	Economics	Philosophy
Art	Engineering Technology	Political Science
Art: Two-Dimensional Studio	English	Psychology
Art: Three-Dimensional Studio	Family Day Care Provider	Restaurant Management
Automotive Body and Fender Repair	Fire Technology (Pre-Service)	Sociology
Automotive Technology	Fire Technology (Administrative Fire Services)	Sociology - Human Services.
Biology	Fire Technology (In-Service)	Spanish
Business	Health Information Technology	Television Production
Business Management	History	

- Completion of 60 degree-applicable semester units
- A cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 (C) for all degree-applicable college and university work completed
- Completion of residency and Math and English competency requirements (see catalog)

### General Studies (A.A.) Pattern I

This pattern provides an opportunity to earn an Associate in Arts in General Studies. This degree covers a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a four-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. Students are required to:

1. Complete Oxnard College general education requirements to include areas A-F (pg. 26)
2. Choose an area of emphasis from one of three categories listed below.
  - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of "C" or better (or a "P") in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
  - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline.
3. Complete a minimum of 60 degree-applicable units with a cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 for all college level work attempted.
4. Complete the college's other graduation requirements in competency (Math and English), scholarship, and residency (see catalog).

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a four-year university are advised that this curriculum may not adequately prepare them for transfer. Patterns II and III are designed for transfer students.

#### Natural Sciences

**ANAT** R100/L, R101; **ANTH** R101; **AST** R101/L; **BIOL** R100/L, R101/L, R120/L, R122/L, R170; **CHEM** R100/L, R110, R104, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **ESRM** R100; **GEOG** R101/L, R103; **GEOL** R101/L, R103/L; **MICR** R100/L; **MST** R100/L, R103/L, R122, R160, R175, R190, R195; **PHSC** R170; **PHSO** R100/L; **PHYS** R101/L, R102/L, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; **PSY** R105

#### Social & Behavioral Sciences

**AAS** R101; **ANTH** R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R111, R113; **BUS** R186; **CD** R102, R103, R106, R108, R130; **CHST** R101, R107, R114; **ECON** R100, R101, R102; **EDU** R122; **GEOG** R102, R104; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; **IDS** R102, R150, R151; **PHIL** R109, R110, R114; **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A; **PSY** R101, R102A, R104, R107, R108, R110, R111, R112, R114, R131; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R110, R111, R114, R116, R118, R122; **TV** R100

#### Arts and Humanities

**ART** R101, R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R118, R150A, R152A, R152B, R152C; **ASL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; **ENGL** R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R130, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R109, R111, R117, R118, R119; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R110; **JAPN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107A, R107B, R107C, R107D, R110A, R115, R116, R119, R124, R189A; **PHIL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R110; **SPAN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R117, R118; **SPCH** R101, R109, R100; **TV** R100, R102, R103, R104, R105

**General Studies Patterns II and III**

**General Studies (A.A.) Pattern II**

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a four-year university in high-unit majors or where completion of CSU-GE or IGETC is not appropriate or advisable.

Students are required to complete the following requirements:

**1. Select and complete courses from the general education pattern of a transfer institution to include, at a minimum, the following Title 5 requirements:**

- Natural Sciences (3 units)
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 units)
- Arts and Humanities (3 units)
- Language and Rationality - English Composition (3 units)
- Communication and Analytical Thinking (3 units)

**General Studies (A.A.) Pattern III**

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a California public four-year university and plan to use the CSU GE or IGETC to fulfill their lower division general education.

**1. Complete CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC**

*Note: Students who complete CSU GE-Breadth or IGETC may apply for GE certification and a Certificate of Achievement. See the Transfer Center or your counselor for details.*

**2. Complete local graduation requirements**

- (Oxnard College GE areas E & F) to include:
- Health Education
  - Physical Education
  - Ethnic/Women's Studies

**3. Choose an area of emphasis from one of three categories listed below.**

- Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of C or better (or a "P") in each of the courses selected within the chosen area of emphasis.
- Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline.
- Select courses that fulfill major preparation requirements as identified through ASSIST articulation for the chosen transfer institution.

**NOTE:** Transfer requirements vary depending on major and transfer institution selected. Consult a counselor and [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) for detailed information regarding transfer requirements for intended major and transfer institution.

**Areas of Emphasis**

**Natural Sciences or Mathematics Emphasis**

**ANAT** R100/L, R101; **ANTH** R101; **AST** R101/L; **BIOL** R120, R122; **CHEM** R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **GEOG** R101/L, R103; **GEOL** R101/L, R103/L; **MATH** R105, R106, R115, R116, R120, R121, R122, R125; **MICR** R100/L; **PHSO** R100/L; **PHYS** R101/L, R102/L, R121, R122; R131, R132, R133

**Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis**

**ANTH** R102, R103; **ECON** R101, R102; **GEOG** R101/L, R102, R103; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R102, R103; **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; **PSY** R101, R103, R105; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R111

**Arts and Humanities Emphasis**

**ART** R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R108A, R126A; **ENGL** R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111; **JAPN** R101, R102; **MUS** R102A-D, R104, R105, R107A-D, R152A-D; **PHIL** R102, R105, R106, R107, R111; **SPAN** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106

**NOTE:** A Liberal Studies emphasis is under development. In the meantime, students planning to transfer to a university into a Liberal Studies major for Elementary teaching will find that their required lower division major coursework (available on [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) <<http://www.assist.org>> ) will fit within the Social and Behavioral Sciences emphasis, as well as fulfilling CSU GE requirements. IGETC is not recommended for Liberal Studies majors. Students majoring in Liberal Studies for Elementary teaching should follow the CSU GE-Breadth pattern only, not IGETC, to satisfy the General Education requirements of this degree.

**4. Complete a minimum of 60 transferable units with a cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 in all degree-applicable college and university work attempted.**

**5. Complete the college's other graduation requirements in competency and residency.**



## OXNARD COLLEGE GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS 2009-2010

All A.A. or A.S. degrees in specific majors require completion of the Oxnard College General Education requirements A-E listed below. The A.A. degree in General Studies Pattern I also requires completion of the Oxnard College General Education requirements but has the additional requirement of area F. While the A.A. in General Studies degree Patterns II and III have their own general education requirements, they also require area F from this course list to meet district requirements.

**A. NATURAL SCIENCES** (a minimum of 6 semester units with ONE course from section 1 Biological Science & ONE course from section 2 Physical Science)

1. **BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE:** **ANAT** R100, R100L, R101; **ANTH** R101; **BIOL** R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R170; **ESRM** R100; **MICR** R100, R100L; **MST** R100, R100L, R122, R175, R190, R195; **PHSO** R100, R100L; **PSY** R105

2. **PHYSICAL SCIENCE:** **AST** R101, R101L; **CHEM** R100, R100L, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; **GEOG** R101, R101L, R103; **GEOL** R101, R101L, R103, R103L; **MST** R103, R103L, R160; **PHSC** R170; **PHYS** R101, R101L, R102, R102L, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133

**B. SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES** (a minimum of 6 semester units with ONE course from section 1 American History/Institutions and ONE course from section 2 Social/Behavioral Sciences)

1. **AMERICAN HISTORY/INSTITUTIONS:** **AAS** R101; **CHST** R107; **HIST** R102, R103, R107, R108, R117, R121; **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R107

2. **SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES:** **AAS** R101; **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R111, R113; **BUS** R110, R186; **CD** R102, R103, R106, R108, R130; **CHST** R101, R114; **ECON** R100, R101, R102; **EDU** R122; **GEOG** R102, R104; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R104, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; **IDS** R102, R150, R151; **PHIL** R109, R110, R114; **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A; **PSY** R101, R102A, R104, R107, R108, R110, R111, R112, R114, R131, R135; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R110, R111, R114, R116, R118, R122; **TV** R100

**C. HUMANITIES** (a minimum of 6 units with ONE course from section 1 Fine Arts and ONE course from section 2 Other Humanities)

1. **FINE ARTS:** **ART** R101, R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R118, R150A, R152A, R152B, R152C; **ENGL** R112; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107A, R107B, R107C, R107D, R110A, R115, R116, R119, R124, R189A; **SPCH** R109; **TV** R102, R103, R104

2. **OTHER HUMANITIES:** **ASL** R101, R102, R103, R104; **ENGL** R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R130, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R109, R111, R117, R118, R119; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R110; **JAPN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102; **PHIL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R110; **SPAN** R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R117, R118; **SPCH** R101, R105, R108; **TV** R100, R105

**D. LANGUAGE & RATIONALITY** (a minimum of 6 semester units with ONE course from section 1 English Composition and ONE course from section 2 Communication/Analytic Thinking)

1. **ENGLISH COMPOSITION:** **ENGL** R101

2. **COMMUNICATION/ANALYTIC THINKING:** **ANTH** R115; **BUS** R062, R140; **ENGL** R102, R130; **IDS** R110; **MATH** R014, R023, R101, R102, R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R120, R121, R122, R125, R139; **PG** R101A, R102; **PHIL** R100, R107, R111, R112; **PSY** R103, R104; **SPCH** R100, R101, R105, R107, R110, R111, R113; **TV** R105

**E. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & HEALTH:** (a minimum of ONE course from section 1 Health Education and ONE course from section 2 Physical Education)

1. **HEALTH EDUCATION:** **HED** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106

2. **PHYSICAL EDUCATION:** All Physical Education activity courses; **MST** R120L

**F. WOMEN'S STUDIES/ETHNIC STUDIES** (choose one course)

**General Studies Majors ONLY; NOT required for other degrees.**

**AAS** R101; **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R102, R105, R107; **CD** R107; **CHST** R101, R107, R114; **ENGL** R112, R121; **HED** R103; **HIST** R107, R108, R109, R112, R117, R120, R121; **IDS** R189C; **MUS** R189A; **PSY** R107, R110, R114; **SOC** R103, R104, R107, R108; **SPAN** R107, R117; **TV** R117

## CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU) 2009-2010

### California State University (CSU) General Education Requirements

It is recommended that students planning to transfer to a California State University (CSU) complete their lower division general education prior to transfer by following the plan of courses listed below. Counselors can help students select courses that fulfill lower division major requirements, as well as, general education. After completing the CSU GE Certification Plan below, students must meet with a community college counselor to apply for CSU GE Certification in order for the CSU to consider the lower division general education complete. Without this "certification", students may have additional lower division general education requirements to fulfill that vary from campus to campus in the CSU. Completion and certification of the CSU GE-breadth\*\* pattern will satisfy the lower division general education requirements of most CSU campuses, but CSU GE is not appropriate for every major/college within the CSU. Check with your counselor for updated information and on [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org).

A grade of "C" or better is required to fulfill areas **A1, A2, A3, and B4.**

#### Area A: Communication in the English Language

Complete one course from each group (A1, A2, A3). A total of 9 semester units (12 qtr. units) are required. All courses in Area A must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

**A1: Oral Communication:** SPCH R101, R107, R110, R111

**A2: Written Communication:** ENGL R101

**A3: Critical Thinking:** ENGL R102; IDS R110; PHIL R100, R107, R111, R112; SPCH R107

**Area B: Physical Universe & Its Life Forms:** Complete a minimum of 9 semester units (12 qtr. units) with at least one course from each group (1, 2, 3, 4) to include one laboratory activity course corresponding to selected lecture course. Math requires a grade of "C" or better.

**B1: Physical Science:** AST R101; CHEM R100, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R103; GEOL R101, R103; MST R103; PHSC R170; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131

**B2: Life Science:** ANAT R100, R101; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R101, R120; MICR R100; MST R100; PHSO R100; PSY R105

**B3: Lab Experience:** ANAT R100L, R101; AST R101L; BIOL R100L, R101L, R120L; CHEM R100L, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; GEOG R101L; GEOL R101L, R103L; MICR R100L; MST R100L, R103L; PHSC R170; PHSO R100L; PHYS R101L, R102L, R121, R122, R131

**B4: Math:** MATH R101, R102, R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R120, R121, R122, R125; PSY R103

**Area C: Arts and Humanities:** Choose 9 units (12 qtr. units) with at least one course from area C1, one course from C2, and the third course from either C1 or C2.

**C1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theater):** ART R101, R102, R103, R118, R157B; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R110A, R116, R119, R120, R121, R124, R125, R189A; SPAN R118; TV R117

**C2: Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language):** ART R108A; ASL R101, R102, R103, R104; ENGL R102, R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; HIST R100A, R100B, R108, R119, R120; JAPN R101, R101A, R101B, R102; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; PSY R107; SOC R104, R114; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R117; SPCH R105

**Area D: Social and Behavioral Sciences:** Choose 9 semester units (12 qtr. units) from three different groups and at least two disciplines

**D0: Sociology & Criminology:** HIST R112; PSY R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R111, R116, R118

**D1: Anthropology & Archaeology:** AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R113, R189C

**D2: Economics:** ECON R100, R101, R102

**D3: Ethnic Studies:** AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R107; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R114; HIST R107, R108, R109, R121; MUS R189A; PSY R114; SOC R103, R107, R108; SPAN R107

**D4: Gender Studies:** ANTH R105; HED R103; HIST R112, R117; PSY R107, R110; SOC R104,

**D5: Geography:** GEOG R102, R104

**D6: History:** AAS R101; CHST \*R107; HIST R100A, R100B, \*R102, \*R103, R104, R105, R106, \*R107, \*R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, \*R117, R118, R119, R120, R121

**D7: Interdisciplinary, Social, or Behavioral Science:** BUS R186; CD R102; IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110; JOUR R100, R186; SOC R105, R108; SPCH R113; TV R100

**D8: Political Science, Government, Legal Institutions:** POLS \*R100, \*R101, \*R102, R104, R105, R106, \*R107, R108, R189A

**D9: Psychology:** CHST R114; PSY R101, R104, R107, R108, R110, R114, R131, R135; SOC R104

#### Area E: Life Long Understanding & Self-Development:

complete 3 semester units (4 qtr. units) with no more than 1 unit of P.E.

CD R102, R130; HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; MST R120, R120L; MUS R107A, R108, R110A, R112, R114, R117; PE R115, R116A, R116B, R119A, R119B, R124, R130, R131A, R132A, R133A, R134A, R141A, R141B, R143, R146, R148, R149, R150, R151A, R154, R155A, R155B, R156A, R156B, R159A, R159B, R160, R161A, R161B, R165, R166, R167, R168, R169, R170, R171, R172, R177; PG R101A, R102; PSY R101, R102A, R107, R108, R112; SOC R104, R105, R106

U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals: **ONE** course from Group A and **ONE** course from Group B

\* Courses may be double counted in Area D.

**Group A: U.S. History:** CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117

**Group B: U.S. Government:** POLS R100, R101, R102, (POLS R107 will also fulfill this requirement but **only** when combined with HIST R102)

\*\*Students completing CSU GE-Breadth Certification may also apply for a Certificate of Achievement.

## IGETC CERTIFICATION PLAN 2009-2010

### University of California and California State University Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum

Completion of the IGETC with certification will permit a student to transfer to a UC or CSU campus without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division general education courses to satisfy campus specific general education requirements. All courses in IGETC must be completed with a "CR" (credit) or grade of "C" or better. Once a student has completed the IGETC, they must make an appointment with an Oxnard College counselor to request certification, it is not automatic. Pre-major courses may also be completed prior to transfer and may count towards IGETC. Counselors can help students choose appropriate courses for their major and transfer goals. Students who fully complete the IGETC for Oxnard College will be eligible to apply for a Certificate of Achievement in Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC).

*Check with your counselor or on [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org) for updated information to the IGETC certification plan. \*IGETC is not appropriate preparation for some colleges/majors within the CSU/UC systems. See catalog for IGETC considerations and check the ASSIST website..*

**Area 1: ENGLISH COMMUNICATION:** *CSU: complete one course from each group A, B, & C.. UC: complete one course from group A and one course from group B. Each course must be 3 semester units (4-5 qtr. units).*

**Group A: English Composition:** **ENGL** R101

**Group B: Critical Thinking - English Composition** (Must have English Composition as a prerequisite) **ENGL** R102; **PHIL** R111

**Group C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement ONLY):** **SPCH** R101, R107, R110, R111

**Area 2: MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING:** *complete one course of at least 3 semester units (4-5 qtr. units) in Area 2*

**Math:** **MATH** R101, R105, R106, R115, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R143; **PSY** R103

**Area 3: ARTS AND HUMANITIES:** *complete at least 3 courses of at least 3 semester units each (4-5 qtr. units), with at least one course from Group A Arts and one course from Group B Humanities and the third course from either group for a total of 9 semester units (12-15 qtr. units) in Area 3*

**Group A: Arts:** **ART** R101, R102, R103, R118; **MUS** R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R116, R119, R189A; **SPAN** R118

**Group B: Humanities:** **ANTH** R105, R107, R110 R113, R189C; **ASL** R103, 104; **ENGL** R104, R105, R107, R108, R111, R112, R131, R132, R151, R152, R153, R154, R157; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R102; **JOUR** R100; **PHIL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; **PSY** R107; **SOC** R104, R114; **SPAN** R103, R104, R107, R117; **SPCH** R105

**Area 4: SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES:** *complete at least 3 courses, of at least 3 semester units each (4-5 qtr. units) from at least 2 disciplines for a total of 9 semester (12-15 qtr. units) in Area 4*

**Group A: Anthropology and Archeology:** **AFAM** R101; **ANTH** R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R110, R113, R115, R189C

**Group B: Economics:** **ECON** R100, R101, R102

**Group C: Ethnic Studies:** **AAS** R101; **AFAM** R101; **CHST** R101, R107, R114; **HIST** R107; **PSY** R114; **SOC** R108; **SPAN** R107

**Group E: Geography:** **GEOG** R102, R104

**Group F: History:** **CHST** R107; **HIST** R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121

**Group G: Interdisciplinary, Social & Behavioral Sciences:** **CD** R102; **IDS** R101A, R101B, R102, R110; **SPCH** R113

**Group H: Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions:** **POLS** R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R108

**Group I: Psychology:** **CHST** R114; **PSY** R101, R104, R107, R108, R110, R114, R131; **SOC** R104

**Group J: Sociology & Criminology:** **BUS** R186; **CD** R102, R106; **HIST** R112; **JOUR** R100, R186; **PHIL** R114; **PSY** R107; **SOC** R101, R102, R103, R104, R106, R107, R108, R111, R114, R116

**Area 5: PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES:** *complete one course from each group; one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture course; 7 - 9 semester ( 9-12 quarter units) in Area 5. Each course must be at least 3 semester units (4-5 qtr. units), except separate lab courses.*

**Group A: Physical Science:** **AST** R101, R101L; **CHEM** R100, R100L, R104, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132;

**GEOG** R101, R101L, R103; **GEOL** R101, R101L, R103, R103L; **MST** R103, R103L; **PHSC** R170; **PHYS** R101, R101L, R102, R102L, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133

**Group B: Biological Science:** **ANAT** R101; **ANTH** R101; **BIOL** R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L; **MICR** R100, R100L; **MST** R100, R100L; **PHSO** R100, R100L; **PSY** R105

**Area 6: LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC REQUIREMENT ONLY):** *Languages other than English. Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school in the same language with a "C" or better, or one of the following courses with a "C" or better:* **ASL** R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; **JAPN** R101, R101B, R102; **SPAN** R101, R101B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106

**CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS:** 6 units

Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer. One course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2.

**Group 1:** **CHST** R107; **HIST** R102, R103, R107, R108, R117

**Group 2:** **POLS** R100, R101, R102 (**POLS** R107 will also fulfill this requirement but only when combined with **HIST** R102)

## FALL 2009 DISTANCE EDUCATION - TELECOURSES

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet on a different schedule than standard classes: some meet just a few times during the semester; some more often, but for a shorter class time. Students get the rest of the course information by viewing videos outside of class. Depending on the course, you will watch between 22 and 30 half-hour episodes during a semester. For a full-semester class, that's a little less than an hour a week.

If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, you can watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 15, Time Warner Cable. Tapes may be also viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday, or can be purchased through the OC Bookstore or online at [intelecom.org](http://intelecom.org).

To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, or OCTV at 986-5817. Telecourse schedules and other information can be found at the OCTV website, <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/collegenews/OCTV/octvschedule.asp>

<p><b>ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>70623</u> Edwards Ishita</p> <p><b>HIST R102 History of the US I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>70815</u> Dorrance Carolyn</p> <p><b>POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&amp;Politics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>70759</u> Guevara Gloria</p> <p><b>POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&amp;Politics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>71963</u> Guevara Gloria</p>	<p><b>POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&amp;Politics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>79397</u> Guevara Gloria</p> <p><b>SOC R101 Intro to Sociology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>71865</u> Butler Marie</p> <p><b>SOC R106 Contemporary American Family</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>71965</u> Butler Marie</p>
--	---

*For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)*

## WEB COURSES

<p><b>ANTH R101 Biological Anthropology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>71550</u> Kamaila Linda</p> <p><b>ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>71651</u> Kamaila Linda</p> <p><b>BUS R111A Business Law I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>72308</u> Sment Michael</p> <p><b>BUS R120 Introduction to Business</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>75764</u> Kennedy Lawrence</p> <p><b>CIS R024A Microsoft Access</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>71392</u> Eberhardy Diane</p> <p><b>CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>70974</u> Eberhardy Diane</p> <p><b>CIS R128C Photoshop I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>            72422 Spencer Kathlynn</p> <p><b>CIS R142 Web Pages with Dreamweaver</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>72893</u> Spencer Kathlynn</p> <p><b>ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>72598</u> Edwards Ishita</p> <p><b>ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>72601</u> Edwards Ishita</p> <p><b>ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00 Units</b></span>  <u>71409</u> Bonham Teresa</p> <p><b>ENGL R101 College Composition</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.00 Units</b></span>  <u>73391</u> Bonham Teresa</p> <p><b>ENGL R101 College Composition</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.00 Units</b></span>  <u>74113</u> Caruth Elissa</p> <p><b>ENGL R101 College Composition</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.00 Units</b></span>  <u>75877</u> Croker Gaylene</p> <p><b>ENGL R101 College Composition</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.00 Units</b></span>  <u>78552</u> Caruth Elissa</p> <p><b>ENGL R101 College Composition</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.00 Units</b></span>  <u>78553</u> Croker Gaylene</p> <p><b>ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp &amp; Lit</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>70644</u> Bonham Teresa</p>	<p><b>ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp &amp; Lit</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>71385</u> Caruth Elissa</p> <p><b>ENGT R120 First Half of CCNA Prep</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.00 Units</b></span>  <u>79177</u> Lynch Alex</p> <p><b>ENGT R121 Second Half of CCNA Prep</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.00 Units</b></span>  <u>70562</u> Lynch Alex</p> <p><b>GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>72631</u> Mainzer Christiane</p> <p><b>GEOG R102 World Regional Geography</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>72750</u> Vallade Martine</p> <p><b>HIST R100A World Civilizations I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>78486</u> STAFF</p> <p><b>HIST R102 History of the US I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>70742</u> STAFF</p> <p><b>HIST R104 History of California</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>71013</u> STAFF</p> <p><b>MATH R011 Elementary Algebra</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00 Units</b></span>  <u>77119</u> Black Bret</p> <p><b>MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00 Units</b></span>  <u>72404</u> Black Bret</p> <p><b>PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>70588</u> Sanders Russell</p> <p><b>PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>70172</u> Sanders Russell</p> <p><b>POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&amp;Politics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>72409</u> Guevara Gloria</p> <p><b>SOC R101 Intro to Sociology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00 Units</b></span>  <u>70211</u> Butler Marie</p> <p><b>SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00 Units</b></span>  <u>73556</u> Eblen Carmen</p> <p><b>SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00 Units</b></span>  <u>73885</u> Eblen Carmen</p> <p><b>SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00 Units</b></span>  <u>78498</u> Milan Cecilia</p>
--	--

*For current course information go to [www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)*

**PROGRAM PLANNER**

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
7 AM						
8 AM						
9 AM						
10 AM						
11 AM						
12 NOON						
1 PM						
2 PM						
3 PM						
4 PM						
5 PM						
6 PM						
7 PM						
8 PM						
9 PM						
10 PM						



ADD FORM - List Courses to Add					
I.D.		Name:			
Code	Course ID	Units	Instructor Signature	Date of 1st attendance	Today's Date

*All Adds must be turned in by the Add Deadline*

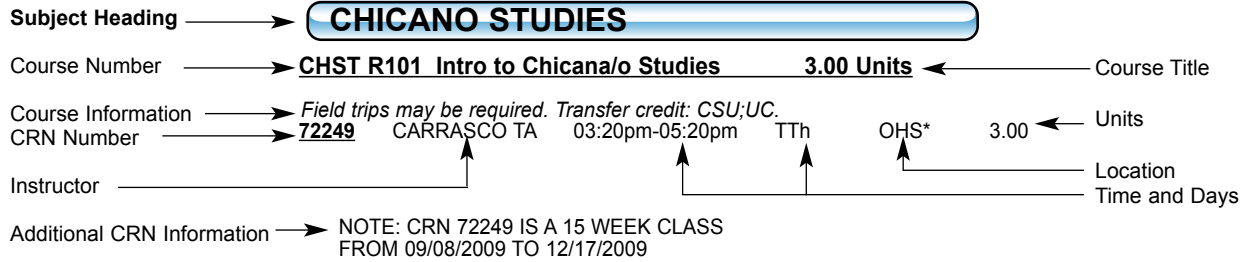
DROP FORM - List Courses to Drop or go to <a href="http://www.vcccd.edu/webstar">www.vcccd.edu/webstar</a>			
Code	Course ID	Units	Reason for dropping the class(es)

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Semester: \_\_\_\_\_ Year: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Rec'd \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_



**HOW TO READ THIS SCHEDULE**

The "R" in the course number designates the course as an Oxnard College course. Courses at Moorpark College use an "M" in the course number and courses at Ventura College use a "V"



Distance learning classes (TV, WEB) are shown in outline type under location.  
 Evening classes (classes after 4:00 pm) are shown in Shaded Type.  
 An asterisk (\*) after the location abbreviation indicates an off-campus classroom location.  
 U Sundays class

The following abbreviations indicate where a particular class is being offered.

**ON-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS (SEE MAPS ON PAGES 106-108.)**

Oxnard College – Rose Avenue & Bard Road (Oxnard College is a smoke-free campus.)

- |   |  |                                   |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| AT..... Auto Technology                     | JCC..... Job & Career Center           | SBF..... Softball Field           |
| BBD..... Baseball Diamond                   | LA..... Liberal Arts Classrooms        | SF..... Soccer Field              |
| CD..... Child Development                   | LC..... Learning Center                | SH..... South Hall                |
| CSSC..... Community/Student Services Center | LRC..... Learning Resources Center     | SS..... Student Services Building |
| DH..... Dental Hygiene                      | LS..... Letters & Science Complex      | TNCT..... Tennis Courts           |
| EAC..... Educational Assistance Center      | NH..... North Hall                     | TR..... Training Room             |
| HTC..... High Tech Center                   | OE..... Occupational Education Complex | TRAC..... Track                   |
|   | PE..... Physical Education Complex     |                                   |

**OFF-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS**

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| CA..... Camarillo Airport (Fire Technology)<br>101 Durley Rd.<br>Camarillo               | FHS..... Frontier High School<br>545 Airport Way<br>Camarillo                                | NHS..... Nordhoff High School<br>1401 Maricopa Hwy.<br>Ojai<br>Smoke-free campus |
| CHCD..... Camarillo Health Care District<br>1878 S. Lewis Rd.<br>Camarillo               | HS..... Head Start Office<br>2500 Vineyard Ave.<br>Oxnard                                    | OHS..... Oxnard High School<br>3400 W. Gonzales Rd.<br>Oxnard                    |
| CHS..... Camarillo High School<br>4660 Mission Oaks Blvd.<br>Camarillo                   | HHS..... Hueneme High School<br>500 Bard Rd.<br>Pt. Hueneme                                  | PHS..... Pacifica High School<br>600 E. Gonzales Rd.<br>Oxnard                   |
| CIHS..... Channel Islands High School<br>1400 Raiders Way<br>Oxnard                      | LAMS..... Los Altos Middle School<br>700 Temple Ave<br>Camarillo                             | PH..... Port Hueneme<br>Naval Base<br>Port Hueneme                               |
| CDR..... Child Development Resources<br>of Ventura County<br>221 Ventura Blvd.<br>Oxnard | LV..... Leisure Village<br>Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd.<br>& Leisure Village Dr.<br>Camarillo | RMHS..... Rio Mesa High School<br>545 Central Ave.<br>Oxnard                     |
| CSCC..... Colonia Senior Citizen Center<br>126 B Amelia Ct.<br>Oxnard                    | MCA..... Marine Center & Aquarium<br>3848 Channel Islands Blvd.<br>Oxnard                    |  |

- LLR or  
 COM..... Moorpark College  
 7075 Campus Road  
 Moorpark

*The Ventura County Community College District and Oxnard College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule of classes is accurate.*

# FALL 2009 CLASSES

## ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

### ADS R101 Overview of Addiction 3.00 Units

This introductory course studies alcohol-related problems, including their relationship to alienation and change in lifestyle, cultural and family attitudes, causes and addiction, subcultures, ethical implications, and solutions.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73247** SHILLEY WL 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-19 3.00

### ADS R103 Pharmacology of Drugs 3.00 Units

This course will cover both an ancient and contemporary history of drug use. It will describe the new micro-biology of the brain, especially as it is affected and changed by drug use.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71183** WEBB MG 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-19 3.00

### ADS R104 Case Management 3.00 Units

This course is designed to teach students case management and the basic skills of alcohol/drug counseling: active listening, empathic responding and motivational interviewing.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72324** SPIELMAN S 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-19 3.00

### ADS R105A Group Leadership I 3.00 Units

Course designed to familiarize students with group dynamics, especially groups involving recovering alcoholics. Also offers practicums in group leadership skills and examines various types of groups and specific group functions for alcoholics.

*PREQ: ADS R101. ADVISORY: ADS R104.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73254** PEYTON JA 07:00pm-09:50pm M NH-5 3.00

### ADS R106 Adult Children of Alcoholics 3.00 Units

This course is specifically designed for potential counselors to develop self-awareness and examine their origins as possible adult children of alcoholics. They will study the necessity of maintaining boundaries in all relationships.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72411** WEBB MG 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-19 3.00

### ADS R110A Alc./Drug Studies Field Exp. I 3.00 Units

Experience in applied alcohol studies in community agencies such as mental health, youth correction, welfare, homes for the neglected, selected industrial settings, military bases, Alcoholics Anonymous, and other private and public agencies for prevention and treatment of alcoholics.

*PREQ: ADS R102, ADS R103, ADS R104, and ADS R105A*

*Transfer credit: CSU*

**73252** SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73252 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 19, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

### ADS R110B Alc./Drug Studies Field Exp.II 3.00 Units

Experience in applied alcohol studies in a two-semester sequence where students are placed in various agencies and organizations in the alcohol education and treatment field. Students learn through supervised participation in agency work.

*PREQ: ADS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73253** SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73253 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 19, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

### ADS R111 Managing Alcohol Programs 3.00 Units

Course focuses on five levels of alcohol program management: federal, state and local governments, and private and voluntary agencies. Emphasis on organization, inter- and intra-organizational relationships, communication, employee assistance programs, and management styles and their influence on services.

*PREQ: ADS R101, ADS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70679** SANDERS LA 08:00am-04:50pm ARR LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70679 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2009 TO 10/10/2009 and is a Friday, Saturday class and will meet on the following dates: 9/18, 9/19, 9/25, 9/26, 10/9, 10/10/09.

### ADS R113 Dual Diagnosis 3.00 Units

Course addresses the coexistence of chemical dependency and other major psychiatric illnesses. Course will focus on identification and assessment, current treatment approaches, understanding medications, making appropriate referrals, and how addiction counselors may interface with the professional mental health community.

*PREQ: ADS R108. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71085** WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-19 3.00

### ADS R116 Alcohol, Drugs, & Driving Laws 3.00 Units

Course designed for students interested in working with a DUI program, people working in probation or police work, and for people who supervise others, some of whom have DUI problems.

*PREQ: ADS R101. Field trips will be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71901** TOVAR L 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-5 3.00

### ADS R118 Culture/Race/Gender in the CJS 3.00 Units

This course is designed to familiarize students with the theories of addiction and their application to incarcerated populations of men, women, and youth. Theories of criminology, diversity, and prevention of gang involvement, lethal criminal behavior, and recovery from addictions will be the emphasis of this course.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72011** WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-17 3.00

### ADS R119 Community as Treatment in CJS 3.00 Units

This course is designed to familiarize students with the various theories of rehabilitation for addicts in the Criminal Justice System from initial incarceration to reinstatement in the community. Students will be introduced to various therapeutic community models, the methodology involved in such models, and step-by-step explanations and illustrations of the entire process of life-style changes.

*Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**78466** WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-19 3.00

### ADS R122 Underage & Binge Drinking 3.00 Units

This course offers specialized and specific subject matter designed to update alcohol program personnel and others who are interested in primary prevention. It will cover the scope and nature of binge and underage drinking, associated problems, national, state and local research and data on binge and underage drinking, effective municipal, college, and university law enforcement and community prevention strategies.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70568** STAPLES KA 08:00am-04:50pm FS LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70568 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/30/2009 TO 11/14/2009 and is a Friday, Saturday class and will meet on the following dates: 10/30, 10/31, 11/6, 11/7, 11/13, and 11/14/09.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION****AC R010 Air Cond & Refrigeration I 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.

*Field trips may be required.*

<b>73291</b> SMITH JA	03:00pm-05:50pm M	OE-9	3.00
<b>70745</b> STEWART JT	11:00am-01:50pm T	OE-9	3.00
<b>74558</b> AINSWORTH AS	07:00pm-09:50pm W	OE-9	3.00

**AC R010L Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.

*Field trips may be required.*

<b>73283</b> SMITH JA	03:00pm-06:50pm W	OE-8	2.00
<b>70749</b> STEWART JT	10:00am-01:50pm Th	OE-9	2.00
<b>73293</b> AINSWORTH AS	06:00pm-09:50pm M	OE-8	2.00

**AC R011L Air Cond & Refrig II Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.

*PREQ: AC R10L.*

<b>73284</b> SMITH JA	03:00pm-06:50pm W	OE-8	2.00
<b>70751</b> STEWART JT	10:00am-01:50pm Th	OE-8	2.00
<b>73294</b> AINSWORTH AS	06:00pm-09:50pm M	OE-8	2.00

**AC R020 Electrical Systems I 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.

*Field trips may be required.*

<b>71166</b> DE KREEK DA	03:00pm-05:50pm Th	OE-9	3.00
--------------------------	--------------------	------	------

**AC R020L Electrical Systems I Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.

*Field trips may be required.*

<b>71167</b> STEWART JT	03:00pm-06:50pm Th	OE-8	2.00
<b>72589</b> AINSWORTH AS	05:30pm-09:20pm F	OE-8	2.00

**AC R021L Electrical Systems II Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.

*Field trips may be required.*

<b>73288</b> STEWART JT	03:00pm-06:50pm Th	OE-8	2.00
<b>72590</b> AINSWORTH AS	05:30pm-09:20pm F	OE-8	2.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**AC R040 Heating and Control Systems 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits.

*Field trips may be required.*

<b>70337</b> AINSWORTH AS	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	OE-9	3.00
---------------------------	--------------------	------	------

**AC R040L Heating & Control Systems Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits.

*Field trips may be required.*

<b>71155</b> AINSWORTH AS	06:00pm-09:50pm T	OE-9	2.00
---------------------------	-------------------	------	------

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE****ASL R101 American Sign Language 1 3.00 Units**

Students with little or no prior knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL) will be introduced to the natural language of deaf people. Provides basic vocabulary and preparation for visual/gestural communication including information relating to deaf culture.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>73879</b> PINEAU AE	04:00pm-06:50pm M	LS-11	3.00
------------------------	-------------------	-------	------

<b>70617</b> KASKUS D	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-15	3.00
-----------------------	-------------------	-------	------

<b>72268</b> LOVEJOY JA	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-16	3.00
-------------------------	--------------------	-------	------

<b>77603</b> LOVEJOY JA	11:00am-12:15pm MW	LA-14	3.00
-------------------------	--------------------	-------	------

<b>76336</b> LOVEJOY JA	04:00pm-06:50pm T	LS-11	3.00
-------------------------	-------------------	-------	------

<b>71770</b> LOVEJOY JA	08:00am-09:15am TTh	LRC-4	3.00
-------------------------	---------------------	-------	------

<b>73896</b> STAFF	08:52am-09:53am MTWF	RMHS*	3.00
--------------------	----------------------	-------	------

AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS\*

NOTE: CRN 73896 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/24/2009 TO 10/30/2009 and is offered on a high school campus.

<b>73892</b> SMITH ML	11:58am-01:28pm MWF	OHS*	3.00
-----------------------	---------------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 73892 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/24/2009 TO 10/30/2009 and is offered on a high school campus.

**ASL R102 American Sign Language 2 3.00 Units**

Building on the skills acquired in the ASL R101 course, instruction will focus on ASL sentence types, time, numbers, pronominalization, classifiers, spatial referencing, pluralization, temporal and distributional aspects of the language.

*PREQ: ASL R101. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>70675</b> LOVEJOY JA	09:30am-10:45am TTh	LRC-3	3.00
-------------------------	---------------------	-------	------

<b>73880</b> KASKUS D	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LRC-4	3.00
-----------------------	-------------------	-------	------

<b>73906</b> STAFF	08:52am-09:53am MTWF	RMHS*	3.00
--------------------	----------------------	-------	------

AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS\*

NOTE: CRN 73906 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS

FROM 11/02/2009 TO 01/22/2010 and is offered on a high school campus.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**73898** SMITH ML 11:58am-01:28pm MWF OHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 73898 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS  
 FROM 11/02/2009 TO 01/22/2010 and is offered on a high school campus.

## ANATOMY

### **ANAT R101 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units**

This course is organized into two parts: lecture and laboratory. The lecture portion is an introduction to gross anatomy as well as organization and histology of human organ systems. The laboratory portion reinforces the lecture material and consists of hands-on experiments and demonstrations used to illustrate the principles and concepts of anatomy.  
**PREQ:** BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. *Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>72385</b> STAFF	08:00am-11:50am TTh	LS-3	4.00
<b>72387</b> ZIEGLER HO	noon-03:50pm TTh	LS-3	4.00
<b>72389</b> ABRAM MW	09:00am-04:50pm F	LS-3	4.00
<b>72388</b> STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm TTh	LS-3	4.00

## ANTHROPOLOGY

### **ANTH R101 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units**

The human species, its origin and present biological variations, based on current evolutionary theory, fossil evidence, primate behavior, population genetics, and comparative vertebrate evolution; origin of culture and its interaction with our unique human form, intelligence, emotions, and sexuality.  
*Field trips may be required. CAN: ANTH 2.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71386</b> KAMAILA LL	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LS-8	3.00
<b>71635</b> KAMAILA LL	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-8	3.00
<b>71547</b> GREER JB	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-12	3.00
<b>71550</b> KAMAILA LL	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71550 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS  
 FROM 09/07/2009 TO 11/21/2009 and is an on-line course. You will be able to enter the course at [www.vcccd.blackboard.com](http://www.vcccd.blackboard.com) by using your Webstar sign-in number one week before the start date for your class, as indicated in the schedule.

<b>72252</b> KAMAILA LL	12:30pm-01:50pm MW	LA-6	3.00
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	

NOTE: CRN 72252 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS  
 FROM 09/16/2009 TO 12/09/2009  
 This class is a late start web hybrid which requires one hour per week of on line instruction. Contact [lkamaila@vcccd.edu](mailto:lkamaila@vcccd.edu) for information.

### **ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units**

Study of human society with emphasis on nature and significance of culture in human life; comparisons, drawn largely from non-Western, non-industrial societies, illustrate diverse solutions to universal human problems; evolution and future of human cultures.  
*Field trips will be required. CAN: ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71667</b> KAMAILA LL	09:30am-10:50am MW	LS-11	3.00
<b>72226</b> WOOLSON HH	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LS-11	3.00

NOTE: Class lectures will be supplemented with online assignments of one hour a week.

<b>71671</b> GREER JB	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-11	3.00
<b>71651</b> KAMAILA LL	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00

NOTE: CRN 71651 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS  
 FROM 09/08/2009 TO 11/21/2009 and is an on-line course. You will be able to enter the course at [www.vcccd.blackboard.com](http://www.vcccd.blackboard.com) by using your Webstar sign in number one week before the start date for your class, as indicated in the schedule.

### **ANTH R105 Sex, Gender and Culture 3.00 Units**

Human sexuality is the study of biological differences between men and women. Gender is the study of how sexuality is constructed within cultures, providing such human universals as sex roles, norms for sexual and gendered behavior, reproductive strategies and much more.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>70640</b> KAMAILA LL	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LS-11	3.00
-------------------------	---------------------	-------	------

## ART

### **ART R101 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units**

This one-semester survey course is designed to acquaint non-art majors with major periods and styles of art of the western world. Through electronic media presentations and visits to galleries/museums, students will learn to compare and contrast works of art and develop understanding of the visual arts.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71451</b> STAFF	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-6	3.00
<b>70606</b> TRANOVICH M	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-6	3.00
<b>77633</b> TRANOVICH M	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	LA-6	3.00
<b>71481</b> MCFADYEN CP	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-6	3.00
<b>77385</b> STAFF	08:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-6	3.00
AND	01:00pm-04:50pm S	LA-6	

NOTE: CRN 77385 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS  
 FROM 08/18/2009 TO 10/17/2009 and is a PACE class.

### **ART R102 Art History I 3.00 Units**

Introduction and survey of the history of art of the western world from prehistoric times to the present; emphasis on techniques of producing art as well as an examination of the key figures in art history.  
*CAN: ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>70713</b> CAVISH JA	09:00am-11:50am S	MCA*	3.00
------------------------	-------------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 70713 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS  
 FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009. The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

### **ART R104A Color and Design I 3.00 Units**

This course is an exploration of basic color theory conducted within two-dimensional contexts. Art projects introduce design principles-basic problems in line, shape texture, form, and color; working with practical theory, making a color wheel, mixing process with three primary colors, value grading, making and understanding tints, tones, shades and harmonies developed for certain design needs.  
*Field trips may be required. CAN: ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71470</b> MORLA CJ	09:30am-11:20am TTh	SH-6	3.00
-----------------------	---------------------	------	------

### **ART R104B Color and Design II 3.00 Units**

A further development from ART R104A with usage of new materials adjusting levels of intensity and value of low yield color harmonies. Specific ideas of suitable procedures in projects designed for various segments in the design field, such as advertising, fabric, fashion interior.  
**PREQ:** ART R104A. *Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71475</b> MORLA CJ	09:30am-11:20am TTh	SH-6	3.00
-----------------------	---------------------	------	------

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.



**WebSTAR**  
[www.vcccd.edu/webstar](http://www.vcccd.edu/webstar)

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
 See page 9 for more information.



**ART R106A Drawing and Composition I 3.00 Units**

This course provides a basic drawing experience and stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques; particular emphasis is placed on the fundamental means of pictorial composition.  
*Field trips may be required. CAN: ART 8.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71684</b>	MORLA CJ	09:30am-12:20pm MW	SH-6	3.00
<b>71513</b>	IRIE I	06:00pm-08:50pm TTh	SH-6	3.00
<b>72141</b>	CORDOVA CC	01:10pm-01:55pm MTWThF	FHS*	3.00

NOTE: CRN 72141 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/01/09 TO 12/18/2009

**ART R106B Drawing and Composition II 3.00 Units**

This course is an investigation of intermediate drawing techniques, materials, and inspirations of the artist. Students at this level learn to use materials in a variety of ways such as line structures, mass structuring, and rendering, as well as applying more contemporary approaches to drawing.  
*PREQ: ART R106A. Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71883</b>	MORLA CJ	09:30am-12:20pm MW	SH-6	3.00
<b>71521</b>	IRIE I	06:00pm-08:50pm TTh	SH-6	3.00
<b>72317</b>	CORDOVA CC	01:10pm-01:55pm MTWThF	FHS*	3.00

NOTE: CRN 72317 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/01/09 TO 12/18/2009

**ART R106C Drawing and Composition III 3.00 Units**

This course is an investigation of advanced drawing techniques, using materials deemed appropriate to the development of personal style. Students develop originality in process, critical visual thinking and awareness of contemporary drawing.  
*PREQ: ART R106B. Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be take for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71887</b>	MORLA CJ	09:30am-12:20pm MW	SH-6	3.00
<b>71527</b>	IRIE I	06:00pm-08:50pm TTh	SH-6	3.00
<b>72359</b>	CORDOVA CC	01:10pm-01:55pm MTWThF	FHS*	3.00

NOTE: CRN 72359 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/01/09 TO 12/18/2009

**ART R108A Beginning Oil Painting 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to basic oil painting materials and techniques. Experiment in representational and abstract painting will also be presented. Particular emphasis will be on the awareness of shape, form and color, surface and their importance in composition.  
*PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. CAN: ART 10.*  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71562</b>	MORLA CJ	12:30pm-03:20pm MW	SH-6	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

**ART R108B Intermediate Oil Painting 3.00 Units**

This course is an intermediate level course to oil painting as an expressive medium. A thorough understanding will be developed by the individual centered on the following studio topics: materials and techniques, value, color, composition, perception, creative impulse and self-expression.  
*PREQ: ART R108A. Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71896</b>	MORLA CJ	06:00pm-08:00pm MW	SH-6	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

For current course information go to [www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

**ART R108C Advanced Oil Painting 3.00 Units**

This course explores the more advanced concepts in painting by examining abstract qualities in contemporary art; understanding philosophical trends and movements in painting and critical analysis of students' work.  
*PREQ: ART R108B. Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71582</b>	MORLA CJ	06:00pm-08:00pm MW	SH-6	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

**ART R110A Beginning Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units**

This class is an introduction to basic acrylic painting materials and techniques. Experiment in representational and abstract painting will also be presented with emphasis on the awareness of shape, form and color, surface and their importance in composition.  
*PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent.*  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71621</b>	MORLA CJ	12:30pm-03:20pm MW	SH-6	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

**ART R110B Intermediate Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units**

This course provides intermediate level study in acrylic painting as an expressive medium. A thorough understanding will be developed by the student centered on the following studio topics: materials and techniques, value, color, composition, perception, creative impulse and self-expression.  
*PREQ: ART R110A. Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71628</b>	MORLA CJ	06:00pm-08:00pm MW	SH-6	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

**ART R110C Advanced Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units**

This course explores the more advanced concepts in painting by examining abstract qualities in contemporary art, understanding philosophical trends and movements in painting and critical analysis of students' work. Each topic will be approached by examining theoretical issues or historical and contemporary painters' lives and works in order to inform student development.  
*PREQ: ART R110B. Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Course may be taken two times*

<b>71661</b>	MORLA CJ	06:00pm-08:00pm MW	SH-6	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

**ART R126A Begin Figure Drawing 3.00 Units**

Drawing the human figure from live models, using many media including charcoal, pencil, conté crayon, pastels, and multimedia. Emphasis on visual observations of structure, proportions, form, compositions; use of linear and tonal concepts.  
*PREQ: ART R106A or equivalent. CAN: ART 24.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

<b>70533</b>	IRIE I	01:30pm-04:20pm TTh	SH-6	3.00
--------------	--------	---------------------	------	------

**ART R126B Inter Figure Drawing 3.00 Units**

Continuation of beginning figure drawing, but includes minor structures that surround or may be included in set-up (pose). Compositional. Further technical improvement in academic procedures and development.  
*PREQ: ART R126A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>70535</b>	IRIE I	01:30pm-04:20pm TTh	SH-6	3.00
--------------	--------	---------------------	------	------

**ART R126C Adv Figure Drawing 3.00 Units**

Looking at figure in compositional set-up. Structured poses with other objects and structures. The relationship between geometric and organic form.  
*PREQ: ART R126B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>70544</b>	IRIE I	01:30pm-04:20pm TTh	SH-6	3.00
--------------	--------	---------------------	------	------

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**



**ART R150A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units**

This is a beginning course in pottery-making, wheel-throwing, and coil-method. Glaze formulation and application will also be presented and practiced.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71919</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>71970</b>	NEUWALDER JA	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72010</b>	WU JR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72034</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

**ART R150B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units**

This course is a continuation of wheel-throwing, coil skills, and introduction of slab method of construction, utilizing a slab roller, and review of glaze application.

*PREQ: ART R150A. Field trips may be required. CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71927</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>71977</b>	NEUWALDER JA	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72013</b>	WU JR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72036</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

**ART R151A Intermediate Ceramics I 3.00 Units**

This is an intermediate course on wheel-thrown, and coil construction techniques for creating pottery and sculpture. Additionally, further development in glaze formulation and application techniques will be addressed.

*PREQ: ART R150B. Field trips may be required. CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71980</b>	NEUWALDER JA	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72014</b>	WU JR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>71930</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>72039</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

**ART R151B Intermediate Ceramics II 3.00 Units**

This course will emphasize slab construction with continued development in wheel-thrown and coil-constructed forms. Both pottery and sculpture will be explored.

*PREQ: ART R151A. Field trips may be required. CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC*

<b>71987</b>	NEUWALDER JA	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72016</b>	WU JR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>71935</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>74610</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

**ART R152A Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units**

This is an advanced beginners course. Greater emphasis is placed on aesthetic awareness of form and balance. Students will continue to develop their work in Raku.

*PREQ: ART R151B. Field trips may be required. CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71988</b>	NEUWALDER JA	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72018</b>	WU JR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>71939</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>72041</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

**ART R152B Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units**

This is an advanced beginners course. Emphasis is placed on the continued development of aesthetic awareness of form and balance. Students will continue to develop work in wheel-throwing, coil-building and advanced projects in Raku glaze application.

*PREQ: ART R152A. Field trips may be required. CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71994</b>	NEUWALDER JA	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72021</b>	WU JR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>71945</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>72048</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

**ART R153 Glaze Formulation 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of ceramic glazes through practical laboratory experiments. A gram scale will be used to keep accurate records of ingredients used to formulate base glazes and oxides used as colorants.

*PREQ: ART R152B. Field trips may be required. CAN: ART8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>71998</b>	NEUWALDER JA	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72022</b>	WU JR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>71950</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>72051</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

**ART R154A Beg Abstract Concepts/Clay 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the use of low fire clay and glazes in the creation of original abstract forms, and is to include the use of electric kilns for clean firings. It is expected the student will already have a working knowledge of stoneware clay, hire fire glazes, and gas reduction methods.

*PREQ: ART R152C. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>72002</b>	NEUWALDER JA	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72025</b>	WU JR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>71969</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>72053</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

**ART R154B Inter Abstract Concept/Clay 3.00 Units**

This course is a continuation of ART R154A to further the students understanding of the use of low fire clays and glazes. Additional instruction in the use of the electric kiln will be presented.

*PREQ: ART R154A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>72004</b>	NEUWALDER JA	09:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>72026</b>	WU JR	12:30pm-03:20pm TTh	SH-4	3.00
<b>71972</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	SH-4	3.00
<b>72054</b>	LAWSON-EGAN	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	SH-4	3.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY****ACT R001 Assistive Computer Technology 2.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth computer access evaluation to determine the most appropriate access environment for students with a disability or multiple disabilities.  
*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.*  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70023** BARTH TG 04:00pm-04:50pm M SS-HTC 2.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC  
 NOTE: CRN 70023 suitable for students with no prior computer experience.

**70972** BARTH TG 08:00am-08:50am W SS-HTC 2.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC

**ACT R002 Adapted Keyboarding 2.00 Units**

This course teaches keyboarding basics to disabled students who must use adaptive technologies for successful access to the keyboard or monitor and/or are unable to successfully complete a mainstream keyboarding course.  
*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.*  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**70029** BARTH TG 08:00am-08:50am T SS-HTC 2.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC

**71381** BARTH TG 09:00am-09:50am Th SS-HTC 2.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC

**ACT R011 Computer-Aided Learning 1.00 Units**

The course provides computer-assisted instruction in basic academic skills and test preparation. Course may include fundamental word processing to assist students in completion of classroom assignments such as homework and term papers.  
*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.*  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**75822** BARTH TG 09:00am-09:20am M SS-HTC 1.00

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC  
 NOTE: CRN 75822 oriented toward basic skills improvement.

**75823** BARTH TG 02:00pm-02:20pm W SS-HTC 1.00

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC  
 NOTE: CRN 75823 oriented toward basic skills improvement.

**ASTRONOMY****AST R101 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to astronomy for both science and non-science students. The intent of the course is to familiarize each student with the terms, tools, and theories of modern astronomy.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72514** GOODMAN G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-16 3.00

**AST R101L Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This laboratory reinforces principles learned in AST R101. Students obtain hands-on experience with telescopes, star charts, and other devices used in astronomy. Observations are made of the Moon, the planets, and the stars.  
*PREQ: AST R101 or concurrent enrollment.*  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72516** GOODMAN G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-1 1.00

**AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR & PAINT****AB R001 Auto Body/Fender Repair I 4.00 Units**

This course covers the fundamentals of auto body repair, including arc and oxy-acetylene welding, and metal finishing, use of body filler, sanding, masking, and priming.  
*Field trips may be required.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71941** ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am TTh AT-2 4.00

**AB R003 Estimating Damage/Repair 4.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students with the necessary skills in writing estimates or accident reports for none structural refinishing, and repair of automobile damage.  
*PREQ: AB R002. Field trips may be required.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**72024** ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am MF AT-2 4.00

**AB R005A Painting & Refinishing I 2.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in the automotive refinishing industry by providing training in painting fundamentals. Topics to be covered include a history of the industry, shop safety, shop equipment and layout, required tools and materials, and surface preparation techniques.  
*Field trips may be required.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

**71925** ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am W AT-2 2.00

**AB R007A Automotive Graphics 2.00 Units**

This is an introductory course that gives a comprehensive overview of automotive graphics including preparation and layout of pinstriping, touch-up, lettering, and murals. This course also includes graphics for commercial trucks and boats.  
*Field trips may be required.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72096** SEGURA H 06:00pm-09:50pm Th AT-4 2.00

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY****AT R004 Automotive Emission Control 3.00 Units**

This course covers a brief history of air pollution, automotive emissions control laws and control systems. Emission control (such as crank-case systems, exhaust gas recirculation systems, evaporative systems retro-fit devices, air injection systems and catalytic converters) will be discussed.  
*ADVISORY: AT R010. Field trips may be required.*

**73308** WILLIAMS R 01:00pm-03:50pm W AT-2 3.00

**AT R010 Fundamentals of Auto Tech 3.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive overview of the automobile, basic operation principles and repair procedures. Systems included are ignition, charging, cranking, cooling, fuel, lubrication, brakes, engine operation and front suspension.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**73310** WILLIAMS R 09:00am-11:50am F AT-1 3.00

**AT R013 Engine Performance 4.00 Units**

This course provides detailed coverage of automotive ignition systems and fuel injection systems. This course will focus on engine computer management, and the skills required for diagnosing, servicing and repairing these systems.  
*ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R013L.*  
*Field trips may be required.*

**75803** CAWELTI AE 08:00am-11:50am M AT-1 4.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**AT R013L Engine Performance Lab 2.00 Units**

This course provides vocational preparation with the skills required in the diagnosing, servicing and repairing automotive ignition, fuel injection and engine computer management systems.

**ADVISORY:** AT R010. **COREQ:** AT R013 (first time only).

Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum two times.

**75804** CAWELTI AE 08:00am-11:50am W AT-1 2.00

**AT R015 Automotive Electrical Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers all aspects of automotive electrical systems including charging, starting, ignition, accessories, and electronics. This course will cover wiring diagrams and provide skills necessary to diagnose electrical problems in computer controls on vehicles.

**ADVISORY:** AT R010. **COREQ:** AT R015L.

Field trips may be required.

**70273** CAWELTI AE 08:00am-11:50am T AT-1 4.00

**AT R015L Auto Electrical Sys Lab 2.00 Units**

This course provides vocational preparation in the skills required in diagnosis, adjustment, repair and maintenance of the electrical systems of modern automotive vehicles. The course is based on electrical service procedures for the overhaul of electrical components and circuitry in automobiles.

**COREQ:** AT R015 (first time only). Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**70274** CAWELTI AE 08:00am-11:50am Th AT-1 2.00

**AT R016 Auto Electronics 3.00 Units**

This course is designed for advanced students or technicians in the auto service industry. This course covers various types of electronic systems, ignition systems, computer management, and fuel injection control systems.

**ADVISORY:** AT R010 and AT R013. Field trips may be required.

**70008** CAWELTI AE 01:00pm-03:50pm F AT-2 3.00

**AT R018 Automotive Brake Systems 4.00 Units**

This course begins with the study of automotive brake systems, including hydraulic and friction principles. This course will study drum and disc brake systems showing how the systems function.

**ADVISORY:** AT R010. **COREQ:** AT R018L.

Field trips may be required.

**71156** WILLIAMS R 06:00pm-09:50pm T AT-2 4.00

**AT R018L Automotive Brake Systems Lab 2.00 Units**

This course covers automotive brake systems service procedures including: hydraulic system overhaul, drum and disc rotor machining, brake shoe and pad service. The anti-lock brake computer system will be tested and serviced with industry accepted practices.

**COREQ:** AT R018 (first time only). Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**71402** WILLIAMS R 06:00pm-09:50pm Th AT-2 2.00

**AT R026 Automotive Engine Overhaul 4.00 Units**

This course provides technical preparation in the basic skills required to diagnose, adjust, repair, and overhaul the automotive internal combustion engine. All phases of machine work will be covered.

**ADVISORY:** AT R010. **COREQ:** AT R026L.

Field trips may be required.

**71029** WILLIAMS R 12:30pm-04:20pm T AT-2 4.00

**AT R026L Automotive Engine Overhaul Lab 2.00 Units**

Course uses class projects involving theory and operation of modern engine overhaul equipment. Students will gain experience and skills diagnosing repairs, cleaning, disassembling, repairing and restoring engines to service.

**ADVISORY:** AT R010. **COREQ:** AT R026 (first time only).

Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**71033** WILLIAMS R 12:30pm-04:20pm Th AT-2 2.00

**BIOLOGY****SCIENCE BY THE SEA**

At the Oxnard College Marine Center and Aquarium, you can satisfy your Physical Science general education degree requirement with Introduction to Oceanography (GEOL R103 or MST R103) and your Life Science or Biological Science general education degree requirement with Marine Biology (BIOL R100 or MST R100). Other courses offered at the Center include Art History I (ART R102), Environmental Science and Resource Management (ESRM R100), and Experiential Education in Marine Studies (MST R190). The Center is located at Fisherman's Wharf at Channel Islands Harbor at the corner of Victoria Avenue and Channel Islands Boulevard. At the Center, there are classrooms, laboratories and an aquarium, which includes touch tanks and display tanks holding local marine animals and plants. Classes will study at the Marine Center and at local beaches, harbors, and wetlands. There are no parking fees at the Center. For more information, please contact Tom O'Neil at 985-9801 or e-mail [toneil@vcccd.edu](mailto:toneil@vcccd.edu).

**Environmental Partnership Program:**

A grant from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive a \$2,600.00 at the completion of their project in the spring semester and eight units of coursework. Interested students should enroll in MST R175 and MST R122. Email [Lbuckley@vcccd.edu](mailto:Lbuckley@vcccd.edu) for more information.

**BIOL R100/R100L Marine Biology Lecture and Laboratory:**

Learn about sharks, snails, and sperm whales and meet other people interested in the creatures of the ocean. Classes meet on Campus or at Oxnard College's Marine Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Marine Biology lecture and lab transfer to most 4-year institutions as a Life Science or Biological Science general education degree requirement and helps qualify students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program. Email Dr. Shannon Newby at [snewby@vcccd.edu](mailto:snewby@vcccd.edu) for more information (same as MST R100/R100L).

**BIOL R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad survey of the plants and animals found in the oceans. Topics include an overview of marine plants, invertebrates, fish, and mammals, a survey of marine habitats including coral reefs, kelp forests, and the deep sea, and an introduction to Oceanography.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

Same as MST R100.

**78505** NEWBY SG 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-1 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.



**78504** NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm M MCA\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 78504 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

**78502** NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm M MCA\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 78502 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

### **BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This laboratory course includes use of the scientific method, the identification and anatomy of marine plants, invertebrates, and fish; field studies of local marine habitats; and an introduction to Oceanography.

*PREQ: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment.*

*Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100L.*

**78510** NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm W MCA\* 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 78510 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

**78512** NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm W MCA\* 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 78512 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

### **BIOL R101 General Biology 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course that presents the major principles and phenomena governing biological systems. Topics include biological chemistry, the cellular basis of life, metabolism, nutrition, reproduction, genetics, DNA modification, evolution and recombinant DNA technologies.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73407** NICHOLSON M 09:00am-11:50am S LS-16 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73407 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009  
The first class meeting is Saturday, August 15, 2009.

**70841** BUCKLEY LM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-16 3.00

**73405** BUCKLEY LM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-16 3.00

**70599** BUCKLEY LM 11:00am-01:50pm F LS-16 3.00

**73404** BUCKLEY LM 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-16 3.00

**77094** SCHIENLE JH 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-16 3.00

**71530** ABRAM MW 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-16 3.00

### **BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course designed to be taken in conjunction with BIOL R101. The laboratory exercises deal with the scientific method, basic biochemistry, microscopy, cellular organization, cellular energy transformation, molecular genetics and evolution.

*PREQ: BIOL R101 or concurrent enrollment.*

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70936** MOGHADAM MK 01:00pm-03:50pm M LS-4 1.00

**76130** NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm T LS-1 1.00

**72381** NICHOLSON M 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-1 1.00

**73412** SCHIENLE JH 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LS-1 1.00

**72380** MUTZ SJ 08:00am-10:50am F LS-1 1.00

**71534** NICHOLSON M 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-1 1.00

**76306** SCHIENLE JH 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-4 1.00

**73425** NICHOLSON M noon-02:50pm S LS-1 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 73407 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009  
The first class meeting is Saturday, August 15, 2009.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

### **BIOL R120 Principles of Biology I 4.00 Units**

The principles of molecular and cellular biology are presented. An emphasis will be placed on the diversity of organisms. This course is designed for biological science majors.

*PREQ: CHEM R120. Field trips may be required.*

*CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73415** WILSON CM 11:00am-12:50pm MW LS-4 4.00

### **BIOL R120L Principles of Biology I Lab 1.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course designed to complement BIOL R120. The current methods employed by investigators in the biological sciences are presented. These include, but are not limited, to microscopy, differential centrifugation, chromatography, electrophoresis, spectrophotometry and nucleic acid hybridization.

*PREQ: BIOL R120 or college level equivalent.*

*Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L).*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73416** WILSON CM 01:30pm-04:20pm W LS-2 1.00

## **BUSINESS**

### **BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting 3.00 Units**

This course covers the accounting cycle, including journalizing, posting, trial balance, worksheets, adjusting and closing entries, payroll and financial statements.

*Field trips may be required.*

**73239** GREENE P 08:00am-09:15am TTh LA-8 3.00

**73238** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-11 3.00

### **BUS R006A Income Tax Accounting I 2.00 Units**

This course will provide an introduction to federal income tax theory.

*COREQ: BUS R006L. Field trips may be required.*

**75891** GREENE P 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh OE-3 2.00

NOTE: CRN 75891 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2009 TO 10/08/2009

### **BUS R006B Income Tax Accounting II 2.00 Units**

This course will provide instruction in advanced federal income tax theory including alternative minimum tax, passive loss rules, and income from partnerships, S-corporations, and estates and trusts.

*PREQ: BUS R006A. Field trips may be required.*

**75892** GREENE P 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh OE-3 2.00

NOTE: CRN 75892 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/13/2009 TO 12/08/2009

### **BUS R006L Income Tax Accounting Lab 1.00 Units**

This course provides lab work on the forms needed in preparing individual federal and California state tax returns.

*ADVISORY: Previous or concurrent enrollment in BUS R006A.*

*Field trips may be required.*

*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**75894** GREENE P 08:00pm-09:20pm TTh OE-3 1.00

### **BUS R030 Concepts in Business Math 3.00 Units**

This course provides a review of math fundamentals and relates math principles and operations to business oriented problems such as payroll, invoicing, financial statements and ratios, markups and markdowns, and interest.

*Field trips may be required.*

**75742** PAIK R 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-8 3.00

**73223** SCHNOPP S 07:00pm-09:50pm T NH-5 3.00

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**BUS R101A Accounting Principles I 3.00 Units**

Basic principles of accounting as a foundation for advanced study, and as a vocational skill: accounting cycle, vouchers system; problems involved in accounting for notes, expenses, assets, payroll, and for sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or manufacturing enterprises.

*ADVISORY: BUS R001. Field trips may be required.*

*CAN: BUS 2; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B).*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73240** BASSEY ER 05:30pm-06:45pm MW LA-11 3.00

**79519** HOUSE S 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-11 3.00

**73234** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-11 3.00

**BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 3.00 Units**

Continues and concludes introductory phase of accounting; surveys accounting problems and procedures unique to partnerships and corporations; includes sections on managerial financial analysis for decision-making in business and the Federal Income Tax.

*PREQ: BUS R101A. Field trips may be required.*

*CAN: BUS 4; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B).*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72391** HOUSE S 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-11 3.00

**73242** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-11 3.00

**BUS R102 Managerial Accounting 3.00 Units**

Course emphasizes how accounting data can be interpreted and used by management in planning and controlling business activities of the firm; use of accounting data by investors is discussed wherever appropriate.

*PREQ: BUS R101A. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73226** HOUSE S 07:00pm-09:50pm M SH-2 3.00

**BUS R104 Business English 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the fundamentals and mechanics of college-level business communications skills, including grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, and written expression. These English and communication competencies will include practical writing applications such as business letters, memos, and compositions on assigned topics.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**78571** IVERSON S 06:00pm-08:50pm M NH-4 3.00

**BUS R111A Business Law I 3.00 Units**

Includes a general review of law and society and specifically stresses the law of contracts, personal property and bailments, consumer protection, real property, and estates and wills

*Field trips may be required. CAN: BUS 8.*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72319** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-11 3.00

**72308** SMENT M 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

Note: CRN 72308 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line, except for one NON-MANDATORY orientation session to be held on Thursday, 8/20/09, at 5:00 pm, in LA-8. For more information, go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/sment>.

**BUS R120 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey and study of business and its relationship to government, the international marketplace and the Internet and provides students with a foundation in important concepts of business including forms of business ownership, organization, marketing, laws and regulations.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**76070** ZUROMSKI A 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-8 3.00

**75764** KENNEDY L 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 75764 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. For more information, contact instructor at: [lkennedy@vcccd.edu](mailto:lkennedy@vcccd.edu); please put BUS R120 in subject line.

**BUS R121 Introduction to Management 3.00 Units**

This transfer course examines the basic management functions of a business organization and middle management's responsibilities in planning, organizing, directing, controlling, coordinating, and executing the organizations' goals and objectives.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**77134** KENNEDY L 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77134 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. For more information, please contact instructor at: [lkennedy@vcccd.edu](mailto:lkennedy@vcccd.edu); please put BUS R121 in subject line.

**BUS R140 Business Communications 3.00 Units**

Business communications develops effective business and professional communication in written, oral, and non-verbal modes. This course includes business correspondence, report writing, listening, collaborative communication, and oral reports.

*PREQ: BUS R104. ADVISORY: ENGL R101 and word processing skills. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71058** BACA J 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-8 3.00

**78425** KENNEDY L 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-8 3.00

**CHEMISTRY****Environmental Partnership Program:**

A grant from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive a \$2,600.00 at the completion of their project in the spring semester and eight units of coursework. Interested students should enroll in MST R175 and MST R122. Email [Lbuckley@vcccd.edu](mailto:Lbuckley@vcccd.edu) for more information.

**CHEM R104 General, Org. & Bio Chemistry 5.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; there is some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry.

*ADVISORY: MATH R009. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71612** MINOOFAR PM 06:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-2 5.00

**CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry 5.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; there is some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry.

*PREQ: MATH R011 or 1 year high school algebra or equivalent.*

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**74015** CRANE JL 01:00pm-03:50pm M LA-1 5.00

MILLER KJ 11:00am-12:50pm MW LS-15

**74014** MILLER KJ 11:00am-12:50pm MW LS-15 5.00

AND 01:00pm-03:50pm W LA-1

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

7

7

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**



<b>77095</b> ZHOU Q	11:00am-12:50pm TTh	LS-1	5.00
ZHOU Q	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	LA-1	
<b>74018</b> TRUSOV S	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-1	5.00
AND	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-16	
<b>72305</b> TRUSOV S	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	LS-16	5.00
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-1	
<b>72637</b> BOAN T	08:00am-02:50pm S	LA-2	5.00

### **CHEM R112 Elementary Org & Biochemistry 5.00 Units**

This course is a continuation of CHEM R110. CHEM R112 includes equilibrium, oxidation-reduction, simple electrochemistry, and radioactivity. The major emphasis will be on organic chemistry. *PREQ: CHEM R110. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>74016</b> MA YC	10:30am-01:20pm M	LA-2	5.00
MA YC	08:30am-10:20am MW	LA-2	

### **CHEM R120 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units**

This course studies fundamental principles and theories of chemistry with special emphasis on calculations of solution chemistry, stoichiometry, chemical equilibrium and oxidation-reduction; includes discussion of quantum mechanical model of the atom, kinetic-molecular theory, and periodic table. *PREQ: CHEM R110 or high school chemistry, and MATH R014. Field trips may be required. CAN: CHEM 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>77096</b> CROCKETT LM	08:30am-12:50pm TTh	LA-1	5.00
<b>75814</b> ESCOBAR JD	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LA-2	5.00
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm TTh	LA-2	

### **CHEM R122 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units**

CHEM R122 is a continuation course of CHEM R120 with emphasis on solution equilibria, kinetics, electrochemistry, radiochemistry, transition metal chemistry, and descriptive chemistry of the elements. *PREQ: CHEM R120. Field trips may be required. CAN: CHEM 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71277</b> CROCKETT LM	05:30pm-09:50pm MW	LA-1	5.00
--------------------------	--------------------	------	------

### **CHEM R130 Organic Chemistry I 5.00 Units**

CHEM R130 studies the fundamental principles of organic chemistry with the emphasis upon practical application of modern principles to functional groups, reactivity, physical properties, and methods of synthesis of organic compounds. *PREQ: CHEM R120 and CHEM R122. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>72638</b> MA YC	08:30am-12:50pm TTh	LA-2	5.00
--------------------	---------------------	------	------

## **CHICANO STUDIES**

### **CHST R101 Intro to Chicana/o Studies 3.00 Units**

Introductory level course designed to familiarize students with several political, economic and historical issues characterizing the Chicano experience in the United States. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>74415</b> SALINAS TA	09:30am-10:50am TTh	CSSC-101	3.00
<b>72249</b> CARRASCO TA	03:20pm-05:20pm TTh	OHS*	3.00
NOTE: CRN 72249 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2009 TO 12/17/2009			
<b>72247</b> CARRASCO N M	03:20pm-05:20pm TTh	PHS*	3.00
NOTE: CRN 72247 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2009 TO 12/17/2009			

7

<b>72964</b> CARRASCO N M	03:20pm-05:20pm MW	HHS*	3.00
NOTE: CRN 72964 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/09/2009 TO 12/16/2009			

### **CHST R107 History of Mexicans in the US 3.00 Units**

Historical survey of Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as HIST R107.*

<b>71946</b> SALINAS TA	09:30am-10:50am MW	LS-8	3.00
-------------------------	--------------------	------	------

## **CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

### **CD R011 Field Exp in Lab Schools 2.00 Units**

Course covers philosophy and implementation of programming for lab schools. Curriculum planning, as well as review and evaluation of new concepts and teaching methods, is covered. *Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>71956</b> KARKOS KA	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	CD	2.00
NOTE: CRN 71956 is held in the Oxnard College Child Development Center.			

### **CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused .50 Units**

Course discusses the evidence and identification, as well as the cause of abuse. Students will learn to identify physical, emotional, and sexual abuse signs, as well as methods and laws relating to reporting. *Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.*

<b>79082</b> JONES PL	08:00am-04:50pm S	LA-18	.50
NOTE: CRN 79082 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 08/22/2009			

<b>78474</b> GARZON M	08:00am-04:50pm S	LA-18	.50
NOTE: CRN 78474 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 10/10/2009			
Class will be taught in Spanish and may require concurrent enrollment in an ESL class.			

### **CD R048 Science/Math for Children .50 Units**

Course teaches curriculum planning for the early childhood classroom related to science and math concepts. Students will learn how to plan art, science, language, and motor activities, as well as room environments that will facilitate more effective learning with young children. *Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.*

<b>72892</b> BAUTISTA S	08:00am-04:50pm S	LA-18	.50
NOTE: CRN 72892 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 11/07/2009			
CLASS WILL BE TAUGHT IN SPANISH AND MAY REQUIRE CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN AN ESL CLASS.			

<b>72897</b> JONES PL	08:00am-04:50pm S	LA-18	.50
NOTE: CRN 72897 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 11/14/2009			

### **CD R051 Managing Children's Behavior 1.00 Units**

Course is an overview of basic theories and applications of methods of child management. Techniques of adapting and applying theories to individual situations are covered. *Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.*

<b>75861</b> GARZON M	08:00am-04:50pm S	LA-17	1.00
NOTE: CRN 75861 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/12/2009 TO 09/19/2009			

<b>71152</b> GARZON M	08:00am-04:50pm S	LA-19	1.00
NOTE: CRN 71152 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/26/2009 TO 10/03/2009			
CLASS WILL BE TAUGHT IN SPANISH AND MAY REQUIRE CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN AN ESL CLASS.			

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**CD R100 Curriculum for the Young Child 3.00 Units**

This course offers an introduction to the curriculum that is developmentally appropriate for young children. The students will learn the design and implementation of lesson plans and the development of activities that are based on sound child development practices and that are based on observation and assessment of children from birth to five years.

*Negative TB test or chest x-ray required.  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71038** SAHOTA DE 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

**CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course of normal human development throughout the life span. Areas relating to physical, social, cognitive and emotional growth at various points in the life cycle are explored.

*Field trips may be required. Negative TB test may be required.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72466** MENDEZ P 08:00am-10:50am MW LA-19 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 72466 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 08/17/2009 TO 10/14/2009

**72921** MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-18 3.00

**72463** MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-9 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 72463 will be taught in Spanish and may require concurrent enrollment in an ESL class.

**72465** SPIELMAN S 01:00pm-03:50pm TTh CSSC-101 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 72465 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 10/20/2009 TO 12/15/2009

**CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units**

Course offers introduction to various kinds of school programs for young children, their histories, philosophies, and program emphasis. Requirements and opportunities in Early Childhood Education are explored both private and public.  
*Field trips are required. Negative TB test or chest X-ray required.  
Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77303** BAUTISTA S 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 77303 will be taught in Spanish and may require concurrent enrollment in an ESL class.

**74803** JONES PL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

**CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units**

Course allows students to gain awareness of interaction and interdependency between home, school, and community. Patterns of child rearing in contemporary society are covered as well as interaction of family culture, and community.  
*Field trips are required. Negative TB test required.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**75893** GARZON M 04:00pm-06:50pm T NH-5 3.00

**74073** MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm T OE-10 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 74073 will be taught in Spanish and may require concurrent enrollment in an ESL class.

**75859** BERRINGTON N 08:00am-10:50am TTh LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 75859 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 08/18/2009 TO 10/08/2009

**CD R107 Cross-Cultural Experiences 3.00 Units**

Course offers general introduction to life styles, values, and socioeconomic conditions of children from bilingual and bicultural families, with special emphasis on ways in which these factors affect teaching and learning processes.  
*Field trips are required. Negative TB test required.  
Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71951** MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TBA 3.00

**CD R108 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units**

Characteristics and problems of the developmentally delayed, socially handicapped, and those with emotional problems, as well as the mentally gifted child, will be covered. The class will cover study of issues, and research encountered in these specific areas.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.  
Same as PSY R111.*

**77232** MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

**CD R111 Principles and Practicum I 3.00 Units**

Basic principles of child development programs and their application to development of appropriate school experience for young children are covered. A variety of learning experiences considering environment, materials and equipment, and play routines in relation to child needs are discussed.

*PREQ: CD R103 and one of the following: CD R131, CD R132, CD R133 or CD R134 with a minimum of grade of C each.  
Also TB test required. ADVISORY: A minimum level of English proficiency: Example ENGL R066.  
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72475** WASEF RG 01:00pm-02:50pm W LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**72485** WASEF RG 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**CD R112 Principles and Practicum II 3.00 Units**

Course requires participation in a preschool classroom 3 hours per week. This is an opportunity for supervised practice in planning and guiding play, learning, and children's routine living activities. Emphasis is on experiences which lead to increasing skill in dealing effectively with group and individual behavior.  
*PREQ: CD R111. Field trips and proof of negative TB clearance will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**78478** LAWSON C 02:00pm-03:50pm M LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**79105** LAWSON C 04:00pm-05:50pm M LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**CD R113 Programs for Infants/Toddlers 3.00 Units**

This course will cover the normal development of children from birth to age 3 and the environment and activities which meet their developmental needs. The emphasis will be on the importance of play as a medium for development and the selection of appropriate play materials.  
*PREQ: CD R102. Field trips and negative TB test are required.  
Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71168** KARKOS KA 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-14 3.00

**CD R115 Management for CD Programs 3.00 Units**

Course covers preparation for administering child development programs including management principles related to licensing and standards, budgeting, space and equipment, hiring and evaluating practices, staff relationships, and parent and community involvement, including organizational requirements to fulfill goals of the program.  
*PREQ: CD R103. Field trips may be required.  
Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71393** KARKOS KA 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-8 3.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units**

Instruction is given in health protection and resources provided by home, school, and community. Emphasis is placed on the study of nutritional needs, health and safety practices, and characteristics of good health as well as recognition of symptoms of communicable diseases.

*Field trips and negative TB test are required.  
Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71445** BAUTISTA S 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-16 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71445 WILL BE TAUGHT IN SPANISH AND MAY REQUIRE CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN AN ESL CLASS.

**71486** SPIELMAN S 07:00pm-09:50pm T OE-10 3.00

**CD R131 Art in Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Course is aimed at developing awareness and sensitivity of the nursery school teacher and understanding of stage-by-stage development of the preschool child. Teacher and student demonstrations, visual aids including films, and field trips are included in the course.

*Fees will be required. Field trips will be required.  
Transfer credit: CSU.*

**74097** SAHOTA DE 01:00pm-03:50pm T LA-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 74097 requires a \$6 materials charge.

**CD R132 Science in Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Methods of enriching the child's exposure to the natural and physical world are explored using basic science equipment and developing practical materials as well as reference materials for school and teacher included.

*Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70356** GARZON M 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70356 requires a \$6 material charge.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS****CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units**

This course is required to receive a Certificate of Completion from the Office Occupations Preparation Program and for the Office Microcomputers and the Administrative Assistant degree and certificate. This course is for the beginning student.  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70351** ZIEGLER C 2.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-3 1.00

NOTE: CRN 70351 requires attendance at one MANDATORY orientation. Orientations are scheduled on Wednesday, August 19 and 26 at 6 pm and 7:30 pm, and on Thursday, August 20 and 27 at 10 am and 12 noon in OE-3. For further information please log on to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC) and select the class name on the left navigation panel.

**CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units**

This course is required for the Office Microcomputers and for the Administrative Assistant degree and certificate. This course provides instruction on the formatting of basic business documents –e-mails, reports, letters, envelopes, memos, and tables.

*PREQ: CIS R001A.*

**72455** ZIEGLER C 2.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-3 1.00

NOTE: CRN 72455 requires attendance at one MANDATORY orientation. Orientations are scheduled on Wednesday, August 19 and 26 at 6 pm and 7:30 pm, and on Thursday, August 20 and 27 at 10 am and 12 noon in OE-3. For further information please log on to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC) and select the class name on the left navigation panel.

*For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)*

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**CIS R002 Keyboarding Speed and Accuracy 1.50 Units**

This course is designed to improve speed and accuracy in using the keyboard through development of proper technique, assessment of keyboarding deficiencies, and through individual practice to improve keyboarding deficiencies.

*ADVISORY: CIS R001A.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**75915** ZIEGLER C 3.50 HRS/WK ARR OE-3 1.50

NOTE: CRN 75915 requires attendance at one MANDATORY orientation. Orientations are scheduled on Wednesday, August 19 and 26 at 6 pm and 7:30 pm, and on Thursday, August 20 and 27 at 10 am and 12 noon in OE-3. For further information please log on to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC) and select the class name on the left navigation panel.

**CIS R003K Proofreading Skills 2.00 Units**

This course provides skill development in proofreading with emphasis on finding and correcting typographical, grammatical, formatting, and content errors. This course is required for the Administrative Assistant, Office Technology Customer Service, and Office Microcomputers certificates and degrees.

*ADVISORY: ENGL R066.*

**71162** IVERSON S 08:00am-08:50am MWF LA-7 2.00

NOTE: CRN 71162 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/24/2009 TO 11/16/2009

**CIS R007 Office Occupations Preparation 1.00 to 12.00 Units**

This course is for students with little or no previous office training and who have immediate job goals in mind.

*Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

**72608** PINTO-CASILLAS 09:00am-12:50pm MW LA-7 12.00

AND 09:00am-03:20pm TTH

AND 09:00am-12:50pm F

**CIS R009 Office Procedures 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and practical applications in current office techniques including office organizations, time management, telephone procedures, origination of correspondence, records management, mail handling, job skills, human relations, and stress management.

*PREQ: CIS R001B. ADVISORY: CIS R003K.*

*Field trips may be required.*

**70090** ZUROMSKI A 11:00am-12:20pm MW OE-2 3.00

**CIS R020A Intro to Microcomputers 3.00 Units**

This course provides an initial introduction to computer technology for students who have no experience or limited experience with computers.

**78449** EBERHARDY DM 4.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-3 3.00

NOTE: CRN 78449 requires attendance at one MANDATORY orientation. Orientations are scheduled to begin on August 17 and will continue per the following schedule until August 27: Monday through Wednesday in OE-3, Thursday in OE-2, at the following times: 10 and 11 am; and 1 pm; in LA-7 at 6 and 7 pm. This class is on a self-paced schedule, which means that students attend class on their own schedule. For further information about this class or about the Computer Skills Center, please log on to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC) and select from the various webpages on the left navigation panel.

**CIS R024A Microsoft Access 3.00 Units**

Students taking this course will use Access to design forms and reports for the retrieving and viewing of information commonly used to manage organizational data.

*PREQ: CIS R021A.*

**71392** EBERHARDY DM 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71392 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. For more information, to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>





**CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive introduction to computer technology and information systems and their relationship to business and society.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**75987** BOUMA H 08:30am-09:50am MW OE-2 3.00

**70041** BOUMA H 06:00pm-08:50pm M OE-2 3.00

**70974** EBERHARDY DM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70974 does not meet in classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. For more information, go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>

**CIS R101 Programming Prin and Design 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in computer program design and development. Emphasis is on basic analytical and problem-solving techniques of algorithm development.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72507** STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm Th OE-2 3.00

**CIS R104 Introduction to Windows 3.00 Units**

Students will be introduced to the various components that make up the Windows operating system. The primary focus for this course will be the Windows XP Professional and Windows XP Home Edition operating systems.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71015** BOUMA H 4.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-3 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71015 requires attendance at one MANDATORY orientation. Orientations are scheduled to begin on August 17 and will continue per the following schedule until August 27: Monday through Wednesday in OE-3, Thursday in OE-2, at the following times: 10 and 11 am; and 1 pm; in LA-7 at 6 and 7 pm. This class is on a self-paced schedule, which means that students attend class on their own schedule. For further information about this

7

class or about the Computer Skills Center, please log on to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC) and select from the various webpages on the left navigation panel.

**CIS R122 Microsoft Applications Office 3.00 Units**

Students will be introduced to the various application programs that make up the suite of Microsoft Office. The focus for this course will be on learning the basic features of Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72911** BOUMA H 4.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-3 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72911 requires attendance at one MANDATORY orientation. Orientations are scheduled to begin on August 17 and will continue per the following schedule until August 27: Monday through Wednesday in OE-3, Thursday in OE-2, at the following times: 10 and 11 am; and 1 pm; in LA-7 at 6 and 7 pm. This class is on a self-paced schedule, which means that students attend class on their own schedule. For further information about this class or about the Computer Skills Center, please log on to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC) and select from the various webpages on the left navigation panel.



# Are You Ready to Become a Leader?

## TIOC

### The Training Institute at Oxnard College

Presents

## Leadership Academy

The Leadership Academy is a group of six courses designed to improve your leadership and communication skills.

Courses include:

*The Leader in You*  
*Respect and Accountability*  
*Cultural Awareness*  
*Team Building and Group Dynamics*  
*Conflict Resolution*  
*Leadership with Communication*



*These classes are ideal for employers and/or organizations that desire customized training for their management and/or employee team. This training can be provided at your own work site.*

**Office of Economic Development and Innovation**

**CALL US at (805) 986-5800 x7638**

**CIS R123A Excel I 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in Microsoft Excel, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet. Students will be introduced to topics such as charts, formulas, functions, Web queries, formatting, financial functions, data tables, and hyperlinks.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72161 BOUMA H 4.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-3 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 72161 requires attendance at one MANDATORY orientation. Orientations are scheduled to begin on August 17 and will continue per the following schedule until August 27: Monday through Wednesday in OE-3, Thursday in OE-2, at the following times: 10 and 11 am; and 1 pm; in LA-7 at 6 and 7 pm. This class is on a self-paced schedule, which means that students attend class on their own schedule. For further information about this class or about the Computer Skills Center, please log on to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC) and select from the various webpages on the left navigation panel.

**CIS R126 Intro to the Internet/WWW 3.00 Units**

Students will be introduced to the various services that make up the Internet. The primary focus for this course will be the World Wide Web. Students will learn the basic components that make up the Internet and how to interact with the World Wide Web.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72459 EBERHARDY DM 09:00am-10:50am TTh OE-2 3.00****CIS R128C Photoshop I 3.00 Units**

This course will introduce students to basic topics in using Photoshop digital image editing software.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72422 SPENCER K 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 72422 will be offered fully online using the Internet and regular phone lines. There will be no face-to-face meetings during this semester. There may be online chat sessions scheduled and arranged depending on the needs of the class. After enrolling in the class, you MUST send an email prior to the first class meeting, to [kspencer@vcccd.edu](mailto:kspencer@vcccd.edu) or [kspencer@computergumbo.com](mailto:kspencer@computergumbo.com) in order to receive instructions on how you will connect with the class and the course.

**CIS R129 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.00 Units**

Students will be introduced to various methods of creating presentation slides using graphics, animation, and transitions that are part of the Microsoft PowerPoint features.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72903 EBERHARDY DM 4.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-3 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 72903 requires attendance at one MANDATORY orientation. Orientations are scheduled to begin on August 17 and will continue per the following schedule until August 27: Monday through Wednesday in OE-3, Thursday in OE-2, at the following times: 10 and 11 am; and 1 pm; in LA-7 at 6 and 7 pm. This class is on a self-paced schedule, which means that students attend class on their own schedule. For further information about this class or about the Computer Skills Center, please log on to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC) and select from the various webpages on the left navigation panel.

**CIS R130 Microsoft Word 3.00 Units**

This course provides a solid foundation in the use of a word processor utilizing MS Word. This includes the knowledge and skills needed to perform specific formatting specifications required for business and research documents.

*PREQ: CIS R021A. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71982 BOUMA H 4.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-3 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 71982 requires attendance at one MANDATORY orientation. Orientations are scheduled to begin on August 17 and will continue per the following schedule until August 27: Monday through Wednesday in OE-3, Thursday in OE-2, at the following times: 10 and 11 am; and 1 pm; in LA-7 at 6 and 7 pm. This class is on a self-paced schedule, which means that students attend class on their own schedule. For further information about this

7

class or about the Computer Skills Center, please log on to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/programs/cis/CSC) and select from the various webpages on the left navigation panel.

**CIS R142 Web Pages with Dreamweaver 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction on the design and development of web pages using Macromedia Dreamweaver. Students will develop personal and commercial web pages as well as publish web sites on the World Wide Web.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72893 SPENCER K 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 72893 will be offered fully online using the Internet and regular phone lines. There will be no face-to-face meetings during this semester. There may be online chat sessions scheduled and arranged depending on the needs of the class. After enrolling in the class, you MUST send an email, prior to the first class meeting, to [kspencer@vcccd.edu](mailto:kspencer@vcccd.edu) or [kspencer@computergumbo.com](mailto:kspencer@computergumbo.com) in order to receive instructions on how you will connect with the class and the course.

**COMPUTER NETWORKING**

See courses listed under Engineering Technology

**Tech Prep Connects**

Programs Students Teachers  
Counselors Employers  
Communities Parents.  
Students master the skills necessary for success in college and high skill careers in Auto Tech, Culinary/Restaurant Mgmt., Computer Info. Sys., & Engineering.

Tech Prep allows high school students to take articulated high school/ROP courses and receive college units. For further information, contact the Tech Prep Office at 805-986-5800, ext. 5984.

Class Listings

**CULINARY ARTS & RESTAURANT MGT****CRM R100 Intro to Hospitality Industry 2.00 Units**

Overview of the hospitality industry, its history and interrelationships of hotel, restaurant, travel, and leisure industries. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71496 HARNDEN R noon-01:50pm Th OE-11 2.00**

NOTE: CRN 71496 requires MANDATORY orientation on Wednesday, 8/12/09, from 9 am to 10:30 am, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869 or Joe Carabajal at (805) 986-5800, ext. 1985.

**CRM R102A Quantity Food Preparation 7.00 Units**

Study and laboratory experience of quantity food preparation (i.e. school food service and CRM kitchen); introduction and application of principles and procedures of basic food preparation, emphasis on equipment, tools and the proper utilization of time and use of leftovers, basic safe food handling.

*PREQ: Negative TB test. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71497 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-04:50pm T OE-11 7.00**

HAYWOOD FW 12.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12  
NOTE: CRN 71497 requires MANDATORY orientation on Wed., 8/12/09, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Monday and Wednesday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869 or Joe Carabajal at (805) 986-5800, ext. 1985.



WebSTAR  
[www.vcccd.edu/webstar](http://www.vcccd.edu/webstar)

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.  
See page 9 for more information.



**CRM R102B Food Preparation Management 4.00 Units**

Advanced study and laboratory experience of food preparation management. Application of kitchen organization, and supervision of food service workers, emphasizing high production standards, recipe standardization, portion control, and sanitation.

*PREQ: CRM R102A and negative TB test.*

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71542** HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-03:50pm W OE-11 4.00

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12

NOTE: CRN 71542 requires MANDATORY orientation on Wed., 8/12/09, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-12. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take ONE SIX HOUR LAB DAY WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Monday and Wednesday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869 or Joe Carabajal at (805) 986-5800, ext. 1985.

**CRM R102E CRM Foods Lab 2.00 Units**

Supervised practice in the college-operated Food Service and CRM kitchen. Food preparation in entrees, vegetables, starches, soups, and sauces, pantry, bakery, and short order, kitchen maintenance and care stressed.

*PREQ: Negative TB test. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**71596** HAYWOOD FW 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12 2.00

NOTE: CRN 71596 requires MANDATORY orientation on Wed., 8/12/09, from 9 am - 1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm and Monday and Wednesday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and

7

payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869 or Joe Carabajal at (805) 986-5800, ext. 1985.

**CRM R103A Baking Techniques 6.00 Units**

Course provides instruction in preparation and use of baked goods and pastries. Reactions of ingredients also stressed.

*PREQ: CRM R102A, negative TB test.*

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71579** HAYWOOD FW 07:30am-08:50am ThF OE-11 6.00

PATEY H 09:00am-01:20pm ThF OE-12

**CRM R110 Food & Beverage Cost Control 3.00 Units**

Course assists students in developing crucial financial management skills, key terms and concepts, as well as procedures for analyzing costs and profits. Volume sales, monitoring and controlling labor costs are also covered.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71601** HARNDEN RL 05:00pm-07:50pm T OE-11 3.00

**CRM R111 Food Purchasing and Receiving 3.50 Units**

Course provides training in duties and functions of the professional food buyer. Basic information on sources, grades and standards for selecting food, points stressed on specifications, receiving, storing procedures.

*ADVISORY: CRM R102A. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71608** BOON D 02:00pm-04:50pm Th OE-10 3.50

CARABAJAL JB 1.50 HRS/WK ARR OE-12

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**Office Occupations Preparation Program - CIS R007 & CIS R003K - Fall 2009**

Receive a Proficiency Award after 14 units! The Office Occupations Preparation Program is designed for students interested in obtaining entry-level office skills; although, the skills acquired in the program are applicable to a wide range of career options as well. Most of the classes within the program are also required and may be applied toward the Administrative Assistant Certificate/Degree. The Office Occupations Preparation program can be completed in one semester or up to three.

**TO REGISTER FOR THE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS PREPARATION PROGRAM,  
REGISTER FOR THE TWO SECTIONS INDICATED BELOW:**

SECTION/COURSE No./ INSTRUCTOR	Course Name	Units	Dates	Class Times
72608/CIS R007/ Pinto-Casillas	Office Occupations Preparation  <i>Modules include:</i> <i>Keyboarding, Basic and Intermediate; Intro. to Windows; Intro. to Excel; Microsoft Word; Filing; Ten-Key Calculators; Office Procedures.</i>	12	August 17- December 9, 2009	9 a.m.-1 p.m. M-W-F and 9 a.m.-3:30 p.m. T-TH
71162/CIS R003K/ Iverson	Proofreading Skills	2	August 24 – November 16, 2009	8-9 a.m. MWF
<b>Total Units required</b>		<b>14</b>		

- ◆ Modules are short term and have varying starting and ending dates.
- ◆ Enrollment in fewer units is available throughout the semester.

Students, including those enrolled in fewer units, must attend an orientation the first day of the semester, August 17, 2009, at 9 a.m. in LA-7. For additional information, please call 986-5800, ext. 1979.

**CRM R114 Hospitality Supervision 3.00 Units**

Course covers the concepts, theories, and principles behind good supervisory practice. Students will study communications, motivation and work climate, job descriptions, recruitment of employees, performance evaluation, employee discipline, and controlling.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

71636 HARNDEN RL 02:00pm-04:50pm M OE-11 3.00

**DENTAL ASSISTANT**

**LOOKING FOR A FULFILLING  
AND WELL PAYING CAREER?  
CONSIDER A CAREER IN THE  
DENTAL FIELD!**

*You Can Be A Smile Maker*

The Oxnard College Dental Assisting Program is waiting for you!

- No prerequisites
- Takes only two semesters (about 9 months\*)  
\*With full-time enrollment
- Full-time = about 2 days per week
- Real experience in dental offices
- Free job placement
- Financial aid is available to those who qualify

**Register today!**  
**For more information call (805) 986-5823**

**DA R010 Intro to Dental Assisting 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the dental assistant, dental terminology, basic anatomy of the oral cavity, dental anatomy and physiology, oral embryology, tooth morphology, classifications of restorations, preliminary oral inspection, charting existing conditions of the hard and soft tissues, taking and recording vitals signs and the introduction to systemic conditions which may affect dental care.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Field trips will be required.*

72618 DERDIARIAN AL 09:00am-11:50am S LA-8 3.00

LINDBERGH-FIGUEROA BR  
NOTE: CRN 72618 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009

**DA R011 Beginning Radiology 3.00 Units**

This is a course to teach the fundamentals of radiation safety and the operation of dental radiology equipment. Student will learn clinical application of procedures involved in exposing, processing, mounting and interpreting dental radiographs.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Fees will be required.*

71656 DERDIARIAN AL 08:00am-09:50am F LS-8 3.00

SANCHEZ BC 10:00am-12:50pm F DH-2  
NOTE: CRN 71656 requires a \$100 materials charge.

71074 DERDIARIAN AL 08:00am-09:50am F LS-8 3.00

SANCHEZ BC 02:00pm-04:50pm F DH-2

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

**DA R012 Dental Materials for the DA 3.00 Units**

This course teaches the composition and use of restorative materials, impressions materials, pouring dental impressions, the procedural steps in composite resin material, temporary restorative materials used in dentistry and the role of the dental team in the various procedures performed.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Fees will be required.*

72620 DERDIARIAN AL 01:00pm-02:50pm S LA-8 3.00

EADS EK 03:00pm-05:50pm S DH-2

DERDIARIAN AL

NOTE: CRN 72620 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009 and requires a \$50 materials charge.

**DA R013 Occupational Health for the DA 1.00 Units**

This course teaches the dental assistant the rules and regulations in a dental office that are required by the federal, state and local regulations concerning the handling of hazardous chemicals, employee safety and waste management.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process.*

72621 DERDIARIAN AL 08:00am-08:50am S LA-8 1.00

NOTE: CRN 72621 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009

**DA R014 Intro to Chairside DA 2.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the chairside dental assistant's responsibilities, which include: preparing the patient for dental treatment; and positioning of the patient, operator, and assistant for four-handed and six-handed dentistry; obtaining patient health history and vital signs for treatment planning and data gathering; proper instrument grasp/transfer, triplex syringe use, oral evacuation and retraction; identification and use of hand instruments; equipment maintenance; and tub, tray and cassette set-ups of the basic general dental procedures.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Fees will be required.  
Field trips may be required.*

72622 DERDIARIAN AL 01:00pm-03:50pm Th DH-2 2.00

DERDIARIAN AL 10:00am-12:50pm F DH-2

BURKE JJ

SANCHEZ BC

NOTE: CRN 72622 requires a \$200 materials charge.

71031 DERDIARIAN AL 01:00pm-03:50pm Th DH-2 2.00

DERDIARIAN AL 02:00pm-04:50pm F DH-2

BURKE JJ

SANCHEZ BC

**DA R015 Dental Specialties 2.00 Units**

This course is an instruction to assisting and instrumentation for the following specialties in dentistry: orthodontics, endodontics, periodontics, removable prosthodontics, pediatric dentistry and oral maxillofacial surgery, and assisting in the administration of nitrous oxide.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Field trips may be required.*

72623 SANCHEZ BC 04:00pm-06:50pm Th DH-2 2.00

SANCHEZ BC 05:00pm-05:50pm F LA-8

BURKE JJ

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.



**WebSTAR**  
[www.vcccd.edu/webstar](http://www.vcccd.edu/webstar)

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
**See page 9 for more information.**

**DENTAL HYGIENE****DIRTY MOUTH?  
CLEAN IT UP...RIGHT HERE ON CAMPUS!**

Come visit the Oxnard College Dental Hygiene Program for an oral exam, x-rays, regular dental cleaning, tooth polishing and fluoride treatment. All are only \$30! Deep cleanings (quadrant or sextant scaling) are also available for \$15 per additional appointment. We also provide cleanings and place dental sealants for children over 4 years old. Let us help you take care of a valuable resource. Your teeth!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

**Call for an appointment. (805) 986-5823**

**DH R010 Oral Biology 3.00 Units**

Study of embryology and histology of oral structural formation, clinical recognition of normal oral structures, the physiological and structural functions of teeth and supporting tissues, and oral anatomy relative to proper dental hygiene procedures.

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.*

**73735** ENRIQUEZ RP noon-03:50pm F LS-1 3.00

**DH R011 Oral Radiology 3.00 Units**

Course teaches the fundamentals of radiation safety and the operation of dental radiology equipment, along with the clinical application of procedures involved in exposing, processing, mounting and interpreting dental roentgenograms.

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.*

**71037** DERDIARIAN AL 01:30pm-04:20pm M DH-2 3.00

ENRIQUEZ RP 08:00am-09:50am F LS-8

**71071** DERDIARIAN AL 01:30pm-04:20pm W DH-2 3.00

HAWLEY CL 08:00am-09:50am F LS-8

**73740** DERDIARIAN AL 05:30pm-08:20pm W DH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-09:50am F LS-8

**71076** DERDIARIAN AL 01:30pm-04:20pm Th DH-2 3.00

SIEBERS ED 08:00am-09:50am F LS-8

**DH R012 Head and Neck Anatomy 2.00 Units**

Course studies the anatomical structures of the head and neck regions and relates these structures to the clinical practice of Dental Hygiene.

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.*

**73749** ENRIQUEZ RP 01:30pm-04:20pm T DH-1 2.00

**DH R013 Dental Health Seminar 1.00 Units**

Course teaches the principles and practices of prevention and control of dental disease with emphasis on nutrition, plaque control, motivation, and chairside patient education.

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.*

**73751** SIEBERS ED 10:00am-10:50am F DH-1 1.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**DH R014 Intro to Dental Hygiene Prac 3.00 Units**

Introduction to all theoretical and didactic components of dental hygiene practice.

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.*

**73753** NEWVILLE MW 08:00am-09:20am TTh DH-1 3.00

**DH R015 Intro to PreClinic/Clinic 2.00 Units**

Introduction to all clinical procedures and skills needed for dental hygiene practice. Materials fee is required.

*PREQ: Completion of program prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.*

**73754** NEWVILLE MW 09:30am-12:20pm M DH-2 2.00

MATTOX M 09:30am-12:20pm T DH-2

DEWAR G

NEWVILLE MW

NOTE: CRN 73754 requires a \$350.00 material charge.

**71034** NEWVILLE MW 09:30am-12:20pm W DH-2 2.00

MCDONALD S 09:30am-12:20pm Th DH-2

NEWVILLE MW

SIEBERS ED

**DH R030 Special Patients/Geriatrics 1.00 Units**

This course teaches characteristics and management of individual patients, motivation, and interpersonal communication. Treatment of the compromised patient and myofunctional therapy is presented.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.*

**73761** ENRIQUEZ RP 10:00am-10:50am F LA-18 1.00

NOTE: CRN 73761 will meet every other Friday.

**DH R031 Nutrition in Dentistry 1.00 Units**

Course provides basic principles of nutrition and their relationship to dental health. Students perform dietary surveys on clinic patients and plan nutritional dietary programs.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.*

**73762** NEWVILLE MW 03:00pm-03:50pm M DH-1 1.00

**DH R032 Dental Materials 2.00 Units**

Course teaches the composition and use of various materials used in dental procedures, and the fundamentals of chairside assisting while using dental materials. The concepts of the entire dental team in performing responsibilities in the care of oral dentition are covered.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.*

**73763** HAWLEY CL noon-12:50pm F DH-1 2.00

AND 01:00pm-03:50pm F DH-2

NOTE: CRN 73763 requires a \$5.00 materials charge.

**DH R033 Clinic II Seminar 2.00 Units**

Course expands knowledge of comprehensive dental hygiene care through lectures and group discussions.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.*

**73770** ENRIQUEZ RP 10:00am-11:50am M DH-1 2.00

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**DH R034 Clinical Practice II 4.00 Units**

Course provides intermediate experience in the treatment of dental hygiene patients to expand on the procedures and techniques introduced in Introduction to Clinic and Clinical Practice I and provides additional experience on more difficult cases.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.*

<b>73775</b>	NEWVILLE MW	01:30pm-04:20pm T	DH-2	4.00
	DEWAR G	05:30pm-08:20pm T	DH-2	
	HAWLEY CL	01:30pm-04:20pm W	DH-2	
	NEWVILLE MW	05:30pm-08:20pm W	DH-2	

MCDONALD S

NOTE: CRN 73775 requires a \$350.00 materials charge.

**DH R035 Periodontics II 2.00 Units**

A course to enhance assessment skills applicable to the treatment of patients with advanced periodontal disease. Teaches the dental hygienist ethical and clinical responsibility in periodontal disorders and the relationship of the specialty practice of periodontics within the broad scope of dentistry and the legal ramifications thereof.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.*

<b>73795</b>	JOHNSON KA	01:00pm-02:50pm M	DH-1	2.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

**DH R036 Community Oral Health I 2.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the principles and practices of dental public health. The emphasis is placed on the role of the dental hygienist as an innovator of and educator in community health programs.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required.*

<b>73796</b>	SIEBERS ED	08:00am-09:50am F	DH-1	2.00
--------------	------------	-------------------	------	------

**DISABILITY STUDIES****DST R003 Learning Disabilities Testing .50 Units**

This course is designed to assess eligibility for educational support services with the Learning Disabilities Program as defined by the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges and Title Five Regulations. Students will be provided information regarding the nature of learning disabilities, their current academic achievement, learning styles and modality strengths and weaknesses, and the use of appropriate accommodations.

*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.*

*Not applicable for degree credit.*

*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>71717</b>	BROWNLOW DL	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	SS-EAC	.50
--------------	-------------	-----------------	--------	-----

<b>75951</b>	FRICK CA	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	SS-EAC	.50
--------------	----------	-----------------	--------	-----

NOTE: CRN 75951 - To make an appointment, call EAC at 986-5830.

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**ECONOMICS****ECONOMICS : you can plan your future around it (ECON R101, ECON R102, ECON R100)**

*Economics teaches analytical reasoning, offers an explanation of the working of economies in a global context, and enables us to understand how consumers and sellers make decisions in a market environment. An undergraduate degree in economics opens the door to many different areas of specialization that lead to numerous and often lucrative careers in business, government and academia.*

Did you know these facts?

- A Bachelor's degree in Economics is among the most in demand by employers.
- People with advanced degrees in Economics are among the highest paid in the U.S. today.
- The highest scorers in LSAT (Law) exams are those with degrees in Economics.
- A Bachelor's degree in Economics enables people to get into many areas, such as Finance, Law, Engineering, Political Science, Business Administration, Public Administration etc.
- These are just a few of the famous people who have majored in Economics: Former President Ronald Reagan, Ernesto Zedillo and Carlos Salinas de Gortari (both former Presidents of Mexico), former Fed Chairman, Alan Greenspan, U.S. senator, Barbara Boxer, singer Lionel Richie, actor Paul Newman, actress Cate Blanchett, Meg Whitman (CEO, Ebay Technologies), former Supreme Court justice Sandra Day-O'Connor, cartoonist Scott Adams (Dilbert), Steve Ballmer (CEO, Microsoft).
- The Federal Reserve Board (the central body in the U.S. responsible for setting interest rates and other aspects of monetary policy) is made up entirely of people with advanced degrees in Economics and Finance.

**ECON R100: THE MODERN AMERICAN ECONOMY**

This course offers a wonderful opportunity to learn about various economic issues in the US, such as Social Security, Healthcare, Environmental Controls, Taxation, and Agricultural and Industrial Subsidies. It attempts to provide an insight into the historical background of US economic institutions, as it may also demystify the rationale of Federal and State economic policies. This transfer level course has no prerequisites, and may satisfy many different interests, and varies in content each time it is offered.

**ECON R100 Modern American Economy 3.00 Units**

This course examines a variety of current economic issues pertaining to the U.S. economy in the domestic and international context, their historical origins, and how they relate to policy decisions at the Federal and State levels.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>72402</b>	ABARCA E	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-13	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

**ECON R101 – Intro to Principles of Macroeconomics:**

This course is NOT a prerequisite to ECON R102

*(ECON R101 may assume some basic understanding of the working of markets. Such an introduction to the working of markets may be acquired by taking ECON R102. In the interests of allowing for sufficient time to cover various Macroeconomic issues and theories in an unhurried manner, it is recommended that ECON R102 be completed BEFORE this class, though neither course is a pre-requisite to the other.)*



- In ECON R101, one learns about national and international economic issues such as national production, employment, prices, the working of the banking sector and international trade and finance. Not only does this course satisfy GE and Business requirements, this course enables the learner to better understand the economy in which we live. It provides a familiarity with such concepts as Gross Domestic Product (or, GDP), recession, inflation, fiscal and monetary policies, NAFTA, and other such terminologies that usually dot the front page news in any major newspaper.
- The study of different economic philosophies such as Capitalism, Marxism and Keynesian, and economic systems such as Laissez Faire, Socialism and Planned Systems, will enable a better understanding of economic decision making through the years, and around the world. In this class one will learn that the achievement of rapid economic growth does not guarantee long-term economic development.

### **ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the student to the functioning of the national economy in a global environment, its economic institutions, and to the issues of economic policy related to levels of employment, prices, economic growth, national income accounting and international trade and exchange rates.

*ADVISORY: MATH R011. Field trips may be required.  
CAN: ECON 2. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**71283** EDWARDS IM 11:00am-12:15pm MW LS-13 3.00

**71276** STAFF 09:30am-10:45am TTh LS-13 3.00

**72598** EDWARDS IM 3.25 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72598 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/17/2009 TO 11/30/2009 and is being offered fully on-line as an internet class. To take this class you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email, and internet navigation skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There may be on-line chat sessions. After enrolling in the class, you MUST send an email message to the instructor introducing yourself BEFORE the first day of class. Send email to: [iedwards@vcccd.edu](mailto:iedwards@vcccd.edu) in order to receive instructions. To enter the class, from the Oxnard College webpage please go to WEBSTAR, on the "Student Services" click on "WEBSTAR" again. The next page has a "Main Menu". Scroll down to the bottom of the list and click on WebCT/Blackboard Vista, then click on your class.

**71291** ANDERSON RE 07:00pm-09:50pm T OE-1 3.00

**70623** EDWARDS IM 05:30pm-06:20pm W LS-13 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TV

NOTE: CRN 70623 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/09/2009 TO 12/02/2009  
ECON R101 TELECOURSE (CRN 70623) IS A LATE START 13-WEEK TELECOURSE. It does not require weekly class attendance. Immediately after registering in this class you must email the instructor at [iedwards@vcccd.edu](mailto:iedwards@vcccd.edu). All students are required to attend a mandatory orientation on September 9, at 5:00pm, a Midterm test on Wednesday, October 21, 2009 at 5:00pm and a Final Exam on Wednesday, December 2, 2009 at 5:00pm in room LS-13. Reviews will be offered on Wednesday, October 7, 2009 and on November 18, 2009 at 5:00pm - 6:20 pm in room LS-13. Note: You will be expected to view the videos that accompany this telecourse and may be expected to submit assignments via computer (online).

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

### **ECON R102 (Intro to Principles of Microeconomics):**

PLEASE CONSIDER TAKING THIS COURSE BEFORE ECON R101 (Intro to Macroeconomics)!

- This interesting course satisfies Business and GE requirements, and may be taken before ECON R101. ECON R101 is NOT a pre-requisite to ECON R102, and, it is recommended that students seriously consider taking ECON R102 before ECON R101.
- In ECON R102 students will learn about demand and supply and the working of the free market, competition, and how businesses make critical production, employment and pricing decisions. It helps us understand how individuals make consumption and production choices, and how important decisions are made in a capitalistic economy, regarding what, how and for whom to produce. As most countries gravitate toward the market system, this is an ideal course for those with entrepreneurial ambitions, and for people eager to better understand the structure and process of market systems.
- In this class students learn how businesses determine how much to produce to maximize profit, while operating in market structures with different levels of competition. People who are planning to run their own business some day, or those that hope to hold critical decision making positions in businesses, will find this course immensely beneficial.

### **ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the student to the functioning of the market mechanism, its strengths and weaknesses, and to the role of the consumer and the producer in the modern global economy.

*ADVISORY: MATH R011. Field trips may be required.  
CAN: ECON 4. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**71305** EDWARDS IM 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-13 3.00

**72601** EDWARDS IM 3.25 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72601 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/17/2009 TO 11/30/2009 and is being fully offered on-line as an internet class. To take this class you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email, and internet navigation skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There may be on-line chat sessions. After enrolling in the class, you MUST send an email message to the instructor introducing yourself BEFORE the first day of class, to: [iedwards@vcccd.edu](mailto:iedwards@vcccd.edu) in order to receive instructions.

To enter the class from the Oxnard College webpage please go to WEBSTAR, on the "Student Services" click on "WEBSTAR" again. The next page has a "Main Menu". Scroll down to the bottom of the list and click on WebCT/Blackboard Vista, then click on your class.

**71312** GLUCK GA 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-13 3.00

## **EDUCATION**

### **EDU R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the American educational system, using a multicultural approach to analyze urban schools.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.  
Same as SOC R122.*

**70654** BUTLER M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**



**ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY****ENGT R110 Direct Current Engineering 4.00 Units**

Students use various engineering techniques to design, draft, construct, test, and evaluate direct current circuits. This is a core course in the Engineering Technology Degree sequence and helps those seeking employment as technicians.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70263** SANDOVAL JC 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh OE-5 4.00

**ENGT R114 Introduction to PLCs 4.00 Units**

This is an introductory course on the principles of how PLCs function. This course provides practical information about installing, programming, and maintaining PLC systems. Students receive instruction and training to help them achieve the industry qualifications needed to work in the high growth area of automation.

**ADVISORY: ENGT R112.**

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73343** DE KREEK DA 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-5 4.00

AND 06:00pm-09:50pm W OE-4

**ENGT R120 First Half of CCNA Prep 4.00 Units**

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. It provides instruction in computer basics, Local Area Networks (LANs), the 7-layer OSI model, cabling, and network topologies.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**79177** LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-4 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  
NOTE: CRN 79177: For more information, please contact Alex Lynch at (805) 986-5840 or email: alynch@vcccd.edu

**ENGT R121 Second Half of CCNA Prep 4.00 Units**

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. This course provides instruction in the Open System Interconnection reference model and routing, LAN switching, VLANs, routing protocols, access control lists, and network management.

**PREQ: ENGT R120.** *Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70562** LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-4 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  
NOTE: CRN 70562: For more information, please contact instructor Alex Lynch at (805) 986-5840 or email: alynch@vcccd.edu

**ENGT R130 Admin Microsoft Windows Pro 3.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth, hands-on introduction to the latest Microsoft Windows Professional operating system administration including creating and administering user and group accounts, network resources security, network printer server set-up and administration, resources and events auditing, and backup procedures.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71955** LYNCH AE 05:00pm-09:50pm M OE-4 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71955 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 09/14/2009 TO 12/14/2009

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**ENGT R142 A+ Computer Technician 4.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and hands-on training in the areas of hardware installation, software configuration, diagnosing problems, preventative maintenance, repairing, and basic networking. Students will also receive instruction on safety and environmental considerations. In addition, this course prepares students to earn a CompTIA A+ certification at the Oxnard College PearsonVUE Testing Center. Certification voucher discounts are available to Oxnard College students.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**79182** CARMICHAEL R 08:00am-04:20pm S OE-5 4.00

NOTE: CRN 79182 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009

**ENGT R145 Security + Certification Prep 3.00 Units**

The Security+ course covers a wide variety of topics including communication security, infrastructure security, cryptography, access control, authentication, external attack and operational and organization security.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70252** WOLFKIEL AL 09:00am-01:50pm S OE-4 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70252 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 09/12/2009 TO 12/12/2009



Gain the knowledge and hands-on skills that will help you earn an Industry recognized certification in Cisco CCNA, CompTIA A+, Security +, and Network +. Take your certification exams at our PearsonVUE testing center at a significant discount once you have completed the courses. We are a Cisco Regional Academy offering the CCNA program and a CompTIA Education to Career Partner offering the most popular CompTIA courses that are in demand by the Computer Networking/IT Industry.

**Enrollment is on a first-come first-serve basis so enroll now!**

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE****Vocabulary! / ¡Vocabulario!**

Enhance your useful everyday English vocabulary in these classes for beginning ESL students. Study on your own schedule with an easy-to-use program. The courses ESL R030D, R030E, R030F, and R030G are not a sequence. You can take them in any order, according to the topic that interests you. Entry is open through the last date to drop classes.

Aumente su vocabulario diario y útil con estas clases de inglés como segunda lengua para principiantes. Estudie en su propio horario con un programa muy fácil de usar. Los cursos ESL R030D, R030E, R030F, and R030G no son consecutivos, por lo que puede tomarlos en cualquier orden, dependiendo del tópico que le interese. Las inscripciones están abiertas hasta el último día hábil para dejar las clases.



**WebSTAR**  
[www.vcccd.edu/webstar](http://www.vcccd.edu/webstar)

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
See page 9 for more information.

**ESL R030D Vocab for Daily Life .50 Units**

This is one of the four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Students study the vocabulary of everyday life, people and housing individually, using mediated materials in the college's Learning Center.  
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**71377** MERRILL JA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

**ESL R030E Vocab for Shopping and Health .50 Units**

This is one of the four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Students study the vocabulary of food, clothing and health individually, using mediated materials in the college's Learning Center.  
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**71432** MERRILL JA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

**ESL R030F Vocab for School and Community .50 Units**

This is one of the four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Students study the vocabulary of community, transportation and areas of study individually, using mediated materials in the college's Learning Center.  
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**71476** MERRILL JA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

**ESL R030G Vocab for Work and Play .50 Units**

This is one of the four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Students study the vocabulary of plants and animals, work and recreation individually, using mediated materials in the college's Learning Center.  
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**70334** MERRILL JA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

**ESL R030H Crossroads Cafe 1 .50 Units**

This self-paced course in the college Learning Center for intermediate ESL learners is designed to develop, through the study of the first half of a series of nationally acclaimed videos, listening skills, a knowledge of U.S.A. culture, and an awareness of functional structures such as making apologies, offering suggestions, and dispatching orders.  
ADVISORY: ESL R042. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**70648** SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

**ESL R030J Crossroads Cafe 2 .50 Units**

This self-paced course in the college Learning Center for intermediate ESL learners is designed to develop, through the study of the second half of a series of nationally acclaimed videos, listening skills, a knowledge of U.S.A. culture, and an awareness of functional structures such as giving advice, making complaints, and asking permission.  
ADVISORY: ESL R030H. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**72434** SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

**ESL R040 English Conversation 1 3.00 Units**

Emphasis placed on communicating and listening skills. Activities include role playing, dialogues, and class discussions.  
Field trips may be required.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**71785** MERRILL JA 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 71785 is bilingual.

**74099** KORNELSEN RR 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh NH-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 74099 is bilingual.

**ESL R042 English Conversation 2 3.00 Units**

Designed for non-native speakers of English to provide practice in English conversational patterns and to reinforce English grammar, syntax, and vocabulary at an intermediate level.  
ADVISORY: ESL R040. Field trips may be required.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**74187** SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-11 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 74187 is bilingual.

**74165** VILLALPANDO G 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-4 3.00

**ESL R044 English Conversation 3 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-native speakers of English who are able to hold a basic conversation in English, this course provides additional knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.  
ADVISORY: ESL R042. Field trips may be required.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**74133** REDDING J 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LA-15 3.00

**74118** VILLALPANDO G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-15 3.00

**ESL R046 ESL Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-native advanced speakers of English who are able to hold conversations in English, this course provides knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.  
ADVISORY: ESL R044. Field trips may be required.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**71773** DOZEN PE 09:30am-10:50am TTh TBA 3.00

**79286** VILLALPANDO G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-5 3.00

**ESL R050 Reading Skills 1 3.00 Units**

An introductory course designed for students learning English as a second language. Topics for the course include basic reading skills, such as vocabulary development, spelling, phonics and word recognition, study skills, and basic comprehension skills.  
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.

**71709** SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:50am TTh NH-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC  
NOTE: CRN 71709 is bilingual.

**71741** VILLALPANDO M 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC  
NOTE: CRN 71741 is bilingual.

**ESL R052 Reading Skills 2 3.00 Units**

Designed for ESL students at the advanced beginning reading level. This course will review the basics of reading skills and vocabulary development and introduce more advanced concepts, such as main idea and details, meaning from context, syllabication, idiomatic expressions and summarizing.  
ADVISORY: ESL R050. Field trips may be required.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**71858** SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:20pm MW NH-5 3.00

**71868** DOZEN PE 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-5 3.00

**ESL classes continued on page 54**

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**ESL/English FLOW CHART (Revised 1/2009)**

<b>Skill Area:</b>	<b>Listening/ Speaking (40's)</b>	<b>Reading Skills (50's)</b>	<b>Writing/ Grammar (60's)</b>	<b>Vocabulary &amp; Specialized Courses</b>
<b>Level 1 Beginning</b>	ESL 40	ESL 50	ESL 60	ESL 30 D, E, F, G
<b>Level 2 High Beginning</b>	ESL 42	ESL 52	ESL 62	ESL 30 D, E, F, G
<b>Level 3 Intermediate</b>	ESL 44	ESL 54	ESL 64	ESL 30H, 30J (Crossroads Café)
<b>Level 4 Advanced (Transitional Basic Skills)</b>	ESL 46	ENGL 56	ENGL 66	ENGL 80 ENGL 30S ENGL 30V
<b>Basic Skills classes once student exits ESL curriculum</b>	Speech 100	ENGL 95	ENGL 68	ENGL 30's (Any in series)
			ENGL 100 ENGL 96	ENGL 90

**Course Titles:**
**Listening/Speaking**

ESL 40 English Conversation 1  
 ESL 42 English Conversation 2  
 ESL 44 English Conversation 3  
 ESL 46 ESL Oral/Listening Skills

**Reading Skills**

ESL 50 Reading Skills 1  
 ESL 52 Reading Skills 2  
 ESL 54 Reading Skills 3  
 ENGL 56 Reading Skills 4

**Grammar and Writing**

ESL 60 Grammar and Writing 1  
 ESL 62 Grammar and Writing 2  
 ESL 64 Grammar and Writing 3  
 ENGL 66 Grammar and Writing 4

**Vocabulary and Specialized Courses**

ESL 30 D, E, F, G ESL Vocabulary (Various Topics)  
 ESL 30 H, 30J Crossroads Café 1 and 2  
 ENGL 30V, 30S Individ. Vocabulary, Spelling  
 ENGL 80 Developmental Vocabulary

**ESL R054 Reading Skills 3 3.00 Units**

Intermediate level reading course for students who want to upgrade reading skills and/or for students learning English as a second language who need to develop reading and study skills.  
*ADVISORY: ESL R052. Field trips may be required.*  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71870** SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-5 3.00  
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**71856** SANCHEZ M 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-12 3.00  
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 3.00 Units**

This introductory course, primarily for ESL learners, is designed to present basic beginning grammar in the context of writing in simple real-life situations.  
*Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**74221** SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-4 3.00  
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC  
 NOTE: CRN 74221 is bilingual.

**74145** VILLALPANDO M 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-5 3.00  
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC  
 NOTE: CRN 74145 is bilingual.

**ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2 3.00 Units**

This course, primarily for the high beginning ESL learner, is designed to develop and strengthen sentence-level writing ability.  
*PREQ: ESL R060. Field trips may be required.*  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**74136** SMITH P 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-17 3.00  
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**74482** BETANCOURT H 05:30pm-06:50pm MW NH-5 3.00  
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3 3.00 Units**

This course is primarily designed to instruct the intermediate ESL learner in the forms and usage of all verb tenses and other grammatical points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.  
*PREQ: ESL R062. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**74183** SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am MW LRC-5 3.00  
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**74503** KORNELSEN RR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh NH-4 3.00  
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**ENGLISH****THE LITERATURE INSTITUTE OF  
OXNARD COLLEGE**

Life is literature, and literature is life! Are you interested in being part of an intellectual community, a society of thinkers? Would you like to build your resume while you develop your ability to read, discuss and compose? Do you enjoy talking about books, stories and poems? We invite you to join the Literature Institute of Oxnard College! For more information, please contact professor Anthony Rodriguez at (805) 986-5800 ext. 2085, anthonyrodriguez@vcccd.edu.

**ENGL R030K Individualized Study Skills .50 Units**

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to improve their study skills to promote college success.  
*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.*  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72842** DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50  
 NOTE: CRN 72842 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS  
 FROM 09/01/2009 TO 12/16/2009

**ENGL R030R Individualized Reading .50 Units**

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to enhance their reading skills, using a variety of materials in a laboratory setting.  
*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.*  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71737** DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50  
 NOTE: CRN 71737 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS  
 FROM 09/01/2009 TO 12/16/2009

**ENGL R030S Individualized Spelling .50 Units**

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to improve their spelling skills.  
*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70833** DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50  
 NOTE: CRN 70833 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS  
 FROM 09/01/2009 TO 12/16/2009

**ENGL R030T Techniques of Tutoring 1.00 Units**

Course provides background for students to become effective as tutors of a special subject across the curriculum. Interpersonal skills, effective tutoring techniques, available materials and equipment and how to use them will be covered.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**74433** SANCHEZ M 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 74433 IS A 3-DAY CLASS  
 FROM 09/11/2009 TO 11/20/2009 and will meet on 9/18/09 and 9/25/09, 9 am - 3 pm. 11/20/09, 1 - 3 pm.

**ENGL R030V Vocabulary Development .50 Units**

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to develop their vocabularies.  
*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.*  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71174** MERRILL JA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50  
 NOTE: CRN 71174 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS  
 FROM 09/01/2009 TO 12/16/2009

**ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4 3.00 Units**

This course is designed for students who want to prepare themselves for content-area reading and study skills and/or for low-advanced students of English as a second language who want to prepare themselves for study skills and content area reading.  
*ADVISORY: ESL R054. Field trips may be required.*  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71683** SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm MW LRC-5 3.00  
**71698** BURCIAGA A 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-15 3.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**



**ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4 3.00 Units**

This course is designed primarily to instruct the low-advanced ESL learner or native speaker of English desiring instruction in the forms and usage of compound and complex sentence structure and other grammar points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.  
*PREQ: ESL R064. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.*

<b>71704</b> SANCHEZ M	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LRC-5	3.00
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	
<b>71707</b> NEWTON P	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LA-12	3.00
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	

**ENGL R066A Grammar and Writing 4 Part A 1.00 Units**

This course is designed primarily to instruct the low-advanced ESL learner or native speaker of English desiring instruction in the forms and beginning usage of compound and complex sentence structure and other grammar points.  
*PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. ADVISORY: ESL R064. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71078</b> STAFF	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
--------------------	-----------------	-----	------

**ENGL R066B Grammar and Writing 4 Part B 1.00 Units**

This course is designed primarily to instruct the low-advanced ESL learner or native speaker of English desiring instruction in the forms and usage of compound and complex sentence structure and other grammar points.  
*PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. ADVISORY: ESL R064; ENGL R066A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71053</b> STAFF	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
--------------------	-----------------	-----	------

**ENGL R066C Grammar and Writing 4 Part C 1.00 Units**

This course is designed primarily to instruct the low-advanced ESL learner or native speaker of English desiring instruction in the forms and usage of compound and complex sentence structure and other grammar points.  
*PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. ADVISORY: ESL R064; ENGL R066A & ENGL R066B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>70954</b> STAFF	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC	1.00
--------------------	-----------------	-----	------

**ENGL R068 Basic Composition 5.00 Units**

In this course, students develop sentence skills by writing, analyzing, and rewriting sentence exercises and paragraphs. The course includes study of paragraph structure and various patterns of development.  
*PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.*

<b>70635</b> FINCH D	08:00am-09:10am MTWTh	LA-12	5.00
<b>74190</b> CULHANE P	09:30am-10:40am MTWTh	LA-12	5.00
<b>74181</b> M M	12:30pm-02:50pm TTh	LA-14	5.00
<b>72228</b> SCROGGINS P	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	LRC-4	5.00
<b>74212</b> YOUNG BJ	04:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LA-14	5.00
<b>75875</b> YOUNG BJ	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	LA-14	5.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**ENGL R068A Basic Composition Part A 2.50 Units**

This course is designed to help students improve their paragraph writing skills and develop sentence skills. Students will write, analyze, and rewrite sentence exercises.  
*PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>70486</b> STAFF	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	LC	2.50
--------------------	-----------------	----	------

**ENGL R068B Basic Composition Part B 2.50 Units**

This course is designed to help students improve their paragraph and essay writing skills. In this course, students will write, analyze, and rewrite sentence exercises and paragraphs.  
*PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. ADVISORY: ENGL R068A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71032</b> STAFF	5.50 HRS/WK ARR	LC	2.50
--------------------	-----------------	----	------

**ENGL R095 College Reading Skills 3.00 Units**

This course emphasizes college-level reading materials with training in reading for major details, main ideas, drawing inferences, and conclusions; considering the nature of evidence and knowledge; and interpreting author's tone and purpose.  
*ADVISORY: Reading ability commensurate with high school level or ENGL R056.*

<b>74206</b> DOZEN PE	11:00am-12:15pm TTh	LS-12	3.00
<b>74177</b> DOZEN PE	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LRC-5	3.00

**ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units**

In this Associate Degree-level composition course, students review the principles of effective paragraphs and learn to plan, write and revise short expository themes. This course includes essay-exam taking skills and an introduction to library resources.  
*PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required.*

<b>70641</b> BOYS E	08:00am-09:10am MTWTh	JCC-3C	5.00
<b>74188</b> BONHAM TJ	09:30am-10:40am MTWTh	LA-14	5.00
<b>74194</b> CARUTH E	09:30am-10:40am MTWTh	CSSC-107	5.00
<b>71895</b> CARUTH E	11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh	CSSC-107	5.00
<b>74208</b> CROKER GB	12:30pm-02:50pm MW	SH-2	5.00
<b>77300</b> BENSON B	11:00am-01:20pm TTh	JCC-3C	5.00
<b>74193</b> CROKER GB	12:30pm-02:50pm TTh	SH-2	5.00
<b>72656</b> SAVREN S	01:00pm-03:15pm TTh	LA-15	5.00

**71409** BONHAM TJ 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00  
 NOTE: CRN 71409 will be held Exclusively online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. Students must have daily access to a reliable computer with an internet connection. Students are expected to have an e-mail account listed in WebStar. To Access the class once the term starts, go to WebStar and click on the WebCT Vista link. If you have questions, you may contact the instructor at TBonham@vcccd.edu within the first three days of the start of the term; Please write "English 96 Online" in the subject line of your e-mail or your e-mail may go unread. Students need to make sure that they can receive e-mail from the instructor (if you have e-mail blocks, change your settings). The instructor will respond to your e-mail with specific directions describing how to access the online classroom. To see if online learning is the right mode of instruction for you, please visit [www.teresabonham.com](http://www.teresabonham.com) and click on the Oxnard College link.

<b>74179</b> DEVRIES D	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	LA-15	5.00
<b>75876</b> YOUNG BJ	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LA-14	5.00
<b>74209</b> JONES S	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	CSSC-106	5.00



**ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units**

This course provides development of skills in written expression, especially expository themes, including training in research techniques and preparation of a research paper.  
 PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. Field trips may be required.  
 CAN: ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102).  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>73562</b>	JONES S	08:00am-08:50am MTWTh	LRC-5	4.00
<b>73564</b>	BOYS E	09:30am-10:20am MTWTh	JCC-3C	4.00
<b>73627</b>	BONHAM TJ	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	NH-4	4.00
<b>76294</b>	SAVREN S	09:00am-10:50am MW	LA-15	4.00
<b>73569</b>	FAUTH LM	11:00am-12:50pm MW	CSSC-106	4.00
<b>73437</b>	FAUTH LM	01:00pm-02:50pm MW	CSSC-106	4.00
<b>78552</b>	CARUTH E	12:30pm-02:20pm T	CSSC-107	4.00
NOTE: CRN 78552 - Students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.				
<b>70642</b>	RODRIGUEZ AS	06:30am-08:20am TTh	NH-5	4.00
<b>73474</b>	RODRIGUEZ AS	09:30am-11:20am TTh	NH-5	4.00
<b>78553</b>	CROKER GB	11:30am-12:20pm TTh	SH-2	4.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB				
NOTE: CRN 78553 - Students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.				
<b>78760</b>	RODRIGUEZ AS	12:30pm-02:20pm TTh	NH-5	4.00
<b>78614</b>	FAUTH LM	01:00pm-02:50pm TTh	CSSC-106	4.00
<b>72370</b>	FINCH D	09:30am-10:20 am MTWR	TBA	4.00
<b>73391</b>	BONHAM TJ	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	4.00
NOTE: CRN 73391 will be held Exclusively online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. Students must have daily access to a reliable computer with an internet connection. Students are expected to have an e-mail account listed in WebStar. To Access the class once the term starts, go to WebStar and click on the WebCT Vista link. If you have questions, you may contact the instructor at Tbonham@vcccd.edu within the first three days of the start of the term; Please write "English 101 Online" in the subject line of your e-mail or your e-mail may go unread. Students need to make sure that they can receive e-mail from the instructor (if you have e-mailblocks, change your settings). The instructor will respond to your e-mail with specific directions describing how to access the online classroom. To see if online learning is the right mode of instruction for you, please visit <a href="http://www.teresabonham.com">www.teresabonham.com</a> and click on the Oxnard College link.				
<b>74113</b>	CARUTH E	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	4.00
<b>73560</b>	BROWN S	11:00 am- 12:50 pm MW	LRC-3	4.00
<b>74012</b>	ALARCON-T E	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	LA-12	4.00
<b>73596</b>	SCROGGINS P	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	CSSC-107	4.00
<b>75877</b>	CROKER GB	06:00pm-07:50pm W	SH-2	4.00
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB				
NOTE: CRN 75877 - Students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.				
<b>73587</b>	HERMES E	06:00pm-09:50pm W	CSSC-106	4.00
<b>73594</b>	STAFF	12:30pm-13:20pm MTWR	LA-11	4.00
<b>72368</b>	BROWN S	8:00am-11:50am F	LA-15	4.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

**ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit 3.00 Units**

This course provides study of literature combined with instruction in critical thinking and composition.  
 PREQ: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required.  
 CAN: ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>70643</b>	RODRIGUEZ AS	06:30am-07:50am MW	NH-5	3.00
<b>73567</b>	RODRIGUEZ AS	08:00am-09:20am MW	NH-5	3.00
<b>73566</b>	FAUTH LM	09:30am-10:45am MW	CSSC-106	3.00
NOTE: CRN 73566 will primarily use texts readily available on the Internet, with few purchased textbooks.				
<b>73599</b>	RODRIGUEZ AS	09:30am-10:50am MW	NH-5	3.00
<b>72432</b>	SAVREN S	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LA-15	3.00
<b>74438</b>	BENSON B	12:30pm-01:45pm MW	CSSC-107	3.00
<b>73631</b>	FAUTH LM	09:30am-10:45am TTh	CSSC-106	3.00
NOTE: CRN 73631 will primarily use texts readily available on the Internet, with few purchased textbooks.				
<b>73561</b>	SAVREN S	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-15	3.00
<b>73441</b>	FAUTH LM	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	CSSC-106	3.00
NOTE: CRN 73441 will primarily use texts readily available on the Internet, with few purchased textbooks.				
<b>71385</b>	CARUTH E	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
<b>73877</b>	HERMES E	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-12	3.00
<b>70644</b>	BONHAM T	3.50 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	3.00
NOTE: CRN 70644 will be held Exclusively online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. Students must have daily access to a reliable computer with an internet connection. Students are expected to have an e-mail account listed in WebStar. To Access the class once the term starts, go to WebStar and click on the WebCT Vista link. If you have questions, you may contact the instructor at Tbonham@vcccd.edu within the first three days of the start of the term; Please write "English 102 Online" in the subject line of your e-mail or your e-mail may go unread. Students need to make sure that they can receive e-mail from the instructor (if you have e-mail blocks, change your settings). The instructor will respond to your e-mail with specific directions describing how to access the online classroom. To see if online learning is the right mode of instruction for you, please visit <a href="http://www.teresabonham.com">www.teresabonham.com</a> < <a href="http://www.teresabonham.com">http://www.teresabonham.com</a> > and click on the Oxnard College link.				

**ENGL R103 – Creative Writing**

You know you love to write! You know you have a story to tell! Now here's your chance to get 3 units of transfer credit just for being creative! Here's your chance to learn how to write stories, poems and scenes from plays. The course will be conducted in workshop style, providing everyone with the opportunity to give and receive feedback from class members. You will write in all three genres, with close instruction from your professor on how to improve your work. This course is open to any student who has completed English R101, and it transfers to CSUs and UCs. You know you love to write! You know you have a story to tell!

Now here's your chance to get 3 units of transfer credit just for being creative! Here's your chance to learn how to write stories, poems and scenes from plays. The course will be conducted in workshop style, providing everyone with the opportunity to give and receive feedback from class members. You will write in all three genres, with close instruction from your professor on how to improve your work. This course is open to any student who has completed English R101, and it transfers to CSUs and UCs.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**ENGL R103 Creative Writing 3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to three genres of creative writing: poetry, fiction and drama. Literature from each genre is analyzed critically.  
 PREQ: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required. CAN: ENGL 6.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71781** SAVREN S 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-15 3.00

**ENGL R104 & ENGL R151  
English Literature I/Major British Authors I**

Monsters! Swordplay!  
 Love, Romance, and Betrayal.  
 Heaven and Hell.  
 Shakespeare.

Take a whirlwind tour of the first thousand years of literature in English.

English 104 is for English majors. English 151 is an option for those not majoring in English. Both classes meet IGETC and CSU Humanities requirements.

**ENGL R104 English Literature I 3.00 Units**

This sophomore-level course surveys English literature in its cultural framework from Anglo-Saxon times through the eighteenth century.  
 PREQ:ENGL R101. Transfer credit : CSU;UC

**71349** MERRIL J 12:30pm-13:45 pm TTH LRC-5 3.00

**English R108/154  
American Literature II/Major American Authors II**

Down the River with Huck and Jim  
 Ernest Hemingway said, "All modern American literature comes from one book by Mark Twain called Huckleberry Finn. Find out what Papa meant in this survey of American literature since the Civil War.  
 English 108 is for English majors. English 154 is an option for those not majoring in English. Both classes meet IGETC and CSU Humanities requirements.

**ENGL R108 American Literature II 3.00 Units**

Significant American writers from 1865 to present, with emphasis on the intrinsic political, social, and intellectual trends of the periods they represent.  
 PREQ: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required.  
 CAN: ENGL SEQ C (ENGL R107+R108).  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**79413** CROKER GB 11:00am-12:15pm MW SH-2 3.00

**ENGL R130 Screenwriting 3.00 Units**

This course is required for Television Production majors and is an elective for the English major. This is a basic introductory course that trains students to write for film and electronic media, and to prepare scripts in proper formats.  
 ADVISORY: ENGL R096. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU. Same as TV R105.

**71846** OROZCO A 07:00pm-09:50pm T TBA 3.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

**ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis 5.00 Units**

A course in reading and composition for students whose native language is other than English. The course is intended for students familiar with the structure and vocabulary of English and with paragraph development.  
 PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**75882** SMITH P 12:30pm-02:45pm TTh LA-17 5.00

**ENGL R151 Major British Authors I 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-English majors, this course offers a survey of works by major British authors up to the nineteenth century. The course will include works by authors such as Chaucer, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton, Swift, Pope, and Johnson.  
 ADVISORY: ENGL R196 or ENGL R140  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71375** MERRIL J 12:30pm-13:45 pm TTH LRC-5 3.00

**ENGL R154 Major American Authors II 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-English majors, this course surveys the works of significant American -authors since the Civil War. The course examines literary works and their relation to historical, social, or cultural trends.  
 ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R101.  
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**79312** CROKER GB 11:00am-12:15pm MW SH-2 3.00

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCI & RESRC MGT**

**SCIENCE BY THE SEA**

At the Oxnard College Marine Center and Aquarium, you can satisfy your Physical Science general education degree requirement with Introduction to Oceanography (GEOL R103 or MST R103) and your Life Science or Biological Science general education degree requirement with Marine Biology (BIOL R100 or MST R100). Other courses offered at the Center include Art History I (ART R102), Environmental Science and Resource Management (ESRM R100), and Experiential Education in Marine Studies (MST R190). The Center is located at Fisherman's Wharf at Channel Islands Harbor at the corner of Victoria Avenue and Channel Islands Boulevard. At the Center, there are classrooms, laboratories and an aquarium, which includes touch tanks and display tanks holding local marine animals and plants. Classes will study at the Marine Center and at local beaches, harbors, and wetlands. There are no parking fees at the Center. For more information, please contact Tom O'Neil at 985-9801 or e-mail [toneil@vcccd.edu](mailto:toneil@vcccd.edu).

**ESRM R100 Environmental Science and Resource Management:**

Learn about environmental issues from the local to the global level at the Oxnard College Marine Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Topics covered include renewable energy, biotechnology, biodiversity, and human population issues. Environmental Science and Resource Management is a growing field and this class will give you an overview of what it is all about. Contact Professor Kevin Flint at [kflint@vcccd.edu](mailto:kflint@vcccd.edu) for more information.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

Class Listings



**WebSTAR**  
[www.vcccd.edu/webstar](http://www.vcccd.edu/webstar)

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
 See page 9 for more information.

**ESRM R100 Intro Enviro Sci & Resrc Mgmt 3.00 Units**

Environmental Science is an interdisciplinary course, combining political science, social science, history, and economics within an integrated framework of biological and physical science. This course will investigate how the biological and physical systems on this planet work.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**70694** FLINT KJ 04:00pm-06:50pm W MCA\* 3.00

NOTE: The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. and Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY****FT R069B EMT 1 Refresher 1.50 Units**

Refresher course for EMT/Fire Service recertification. Curriculum designed to present students with updated and new technology in areas of emergency pre-hospital care.

*PREQ: EMT-1 Certification within the past two years and Health Care Provider or Professional Rescuer CPR certification. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71170** MANZANO LA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

NOTE: CRN 71170 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2009 TO 09/19/2009

Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to first class meeting: AAOS 2ND EDITION, REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND INJURED.

**71461** MANZANO LA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

NOTE: CRN 71461 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/06/2009 TO 11/14/2009

Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to first class meeting: AAOS 2ND EDITION, REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND INJURED.

**FT R070 Firefighter I Academy 16.00 Units**

This class provides information about fire service employment opportunities. The following topics are also covered: Technical and manipulative training in basic concepts of fire department apparatus, tools and equipment; tactics and strategy; extinguishers and fire protection equipment; hazardous materials; petroleum fire control; fire service ladders and ladder evolutions; structural ventilation and salvage operations; wildland fire control; inspection and maintenance of fire department stations and equipment; fire characteristics; apparatus and equipment inspection; Self Contained Breathing Apparatus; communications systems; and ropes, knots and hitches.

*PREQ: FT R169A & FT R151. ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.*

**74333** PETERSEN JP 08:00am-04:50pm US CA-9 16.00

AND 06:00pm-09:50pm TWTh CA-9

NOTE: CRN 74333 is open only to students who have been formally accepted into Firefighter I Academy. Approximately \$2000 for uniforms and miscellaneous equipment.

**FT R080A Fire Prevention 1A 2.50 Units**

This course reviews the general fire inspection practices, inspector's responsibilities, code interpretations and legal precedents, hazardous and toxic materials, hazardous processes, life safety and procedures for correcting fire and life hazards.

*ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.*

**72206** FOSTER JR EA 08:00am-04:50pm ARR CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 72206 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2009 TO 08/30/2009

\$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and manual. Class meets 8/21, 8/22, 8/23, 8/29 and 8/30/09.

**FT R080B Fire Prevention 1B 2.50 Units**

This course reviews building construction principles, occupancy classifications and fire protection systems as they relate to fire and life safety.

*PREQ: FT R080A. Fees will be required.*

*Field trips may be required.*

**71554** FOSTER JR EA 08:00am-04:50pm ARR CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 71554 IS A 3 WEEK CLASS

FROM 09/11/2009 TO 09/20/2009

\$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and manual.

Class meets 9/11, 9/12, 9/13, 9/19, and 9/20/09.

**FT R084A Fire Instructor IA 2.50 Units**

Topics include occupational analysis, course outlines, concepts of learning, levels of instruction, behavioral objectives, using lesson plans, the psychology of learning, evaluation of effectiveness, and student teaching demonstrations.

*ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required.*

*Field trips may be required.*

**75797** KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 75797 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS

FROM 09/01/2009 TO 09/29/2009

\$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and manual.

**FT R084B Fire Instructor IB 2.50 Units**

Topics include preparing course outlines; establishing levels of instruction; constructing behavioral objectives and lesson plans; instructional aid development; fundamentals of testing and measurements; tests planning; evaluation techniques and tools; and student teaching demonstrations.

*ADVISORY: FT R084A. Fees will be required.*

*Field trips may be required.*

**75798** KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 75798 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS

FROM 10/06/2009 TO 11/03/2009

\$80 fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and manual.

**FT R151 Fire Protection Organizations 3.00 Units**

Provides introduction to fire protection; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; philosophy and history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72215** SQUIRE JE 08:30am-11:20am T CA-8 3.00

**72211** DONABEDIAN C 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-8 3.00

**72272** HOUESHELL J 08:30am-11:20am W CA-8 3.00

**72257** HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-8 3.00

**FT R152 Fire Prevention Technology 3.00 Units**

Provides fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention; organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau; use of codes; identification and correction of fire hazards; the relationship of fire prevention with fire safety education and detection and suppression systems.

*PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71421** FOSTER JR EA 08:00am-10:50am T CA-2 3.00

**72278** HODGE DB 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**



**FT R153 Fund Pers Fire Safety/Emerg Ac 3.00 Units**

Designed to provide basic skills in assessing fire dangers, handling common fire situations in the home and/or industry, basic CPR, and standard first aid.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.

**72580** HODGE DB 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-2 3.00

**73267** HODGE DB 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

**FT R154 Fire Behavior and Combustion 3.00 Units**

This course covers the theory of how fires start, spread, and are controlled; the fundamentals of fire behavior in an open and closed environment; an in-depth study of fire chemistry and physics; burn characteristics of materials; techniques for controlling fires through the use of a variety of proven and newly developed extinguishing agents.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.

**72291** HOUESHELL J 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-8 3.00

**71428** HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-2 3.00

**FT R155 Fire Protection Equipment/Sys 3.00 Units**

Provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.

**72292** ARAGHI M 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-1 3.00

**72293** HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-8 3.00

**FT R156 Fundamentals Fire Protection 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the theory and fundamentals of fire protection including fire protection laws, water systems, and public fire protection systems, fire protection in buildings and fire protection in open areas.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.

**73273** DONABEDIAN C 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-8 3.00

**FT R157 Wildland Fire Control 3.00 Units**

Course is designed to provide the employed firefighter or fire technology major with a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire behavior, fire prevention, and fire suppression techniques.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.

**77082** SQUIRE JE 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-2 3.00

**77917** SQUIRE JE 04:00pm-06:50pm W CA-2 3.00

**FT R160 Fire Tactics and Strategies 3.00 Units**

Principles of fire control through utilization of firefighters, equipment, and extinguishing agents on the fireground.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.

**75800** BASE DL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-2 3.00

**FT R161 Bldg Constr for Fire Prot 3.00 Units**

This course covers the fundamentals of building construction as they relate to fire protection. It focuses on classification by occupancy and types of construction, with emphasis on fire protection features, including building equipment, facilities, fire resistive materials and high-rise considerations.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**73274** BASE DL 08:30am-11:20am Th CA-8 3.00

**73275** BASE DL 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-8 3.00

**FT R164 Fire Company Org/Mgmt 3.00 Units**

Review of fire department organization; planning, organizing, and supervising to meet needs of fire department, with emphasis on company officer's role.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.

**73277** PETZING NJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-9 3.00

**FT R167 Fire Apparatus/Equipment 3.00 Units**

Fire apparatus design, specifications, and performance capabilities; effective utilization of apparatus in fire service emergencies.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.

**77084** KROMKA DA 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-1 3.00

**FT R169A**

STUDENT MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY MIDTERM AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO SHOW PROOF ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. STUDENT MUST BE PRESENT AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING AND HAVE CURRENT CPR CERTIFICATION FROM AMERICAN HEART ASSOC. (HEALTH CARE PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER). ORIGINAL CARD MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. FEES FOR THE REQUIRED PHYSICAL EXAM AND BLOOD TESTS RANGE FROM APPROXIMATELY \$65 TO \$200. THESE CLASSES REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL 10 HOURS BY ARRANGEMENT. 100% ATTENDANCE IS EXPECTED TO RECEIVE CREDIT FOR THE CLASS. STUDENTS MUST PURCHASE THE REQUIRED BOOKS AT THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AND BRING TO THE FIRST CLASS. REQUIRED BOOKS ARE: EMERGENCY CARE AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND INJURED AND EMT BASIC SUPPLEMENTAL MATERIALS. STUDENTS WILL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN AND PASS A CRIMINAL BACKGROUND SEARCH IN ORDER TO COMPLETE CLINICAL HOURS. INFORMATION WILL BE GIVEN THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS.

**FT R169A EMT - BASIC 8.00 Units**

This course covers the knowledge and skills necessary for the individual to provide emergency medical care with an ambulance, fire or other specialized service at the BLS level. This course is approved by the Ventura county Emergency Medical Services Agency and the California State Department of Emergency Services.  
 PREQ: CPR Certification: AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer" or equivalent.  
 Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.

**73260** HUHNS SP 05:00pm-08:50pm MW CA-4 8.00

STROUSE NH

**71149** BEATTY KL 08:30am-12:20pm TTh CA-4 8.00

SULLIVAN DP

**73261** SULLIVAN DP 05:00pm-08:50pm TTh CA-4 8.00

DITTO B

**77087** CRUDO TL 08:00am-04:50pm W CA-4 8.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**GEOGRAPHY****GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Physical geography as a spatial study investigates the "human/environment" interaction process incorporating the elements of the atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOG 2.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72864** MAINZER CM 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-16 3.00

**72631** MAINZER CM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72631 will be held completely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. Students must have regular access to a computer, the internet, and an active e-mail account listed in WebStar. To access the class once the term starts, go to WebStar and click on the WebCT Black-board Vista link. If you are registered, you will be able to click on the class CRN number and you will be online. Click on the "Announcements" tab for further instructions. If you have questions, you may contact the instructor at [cmainzer@vcccd.edu](mailto:cmainzer@vcccd.edu); please put online Physical Geography in the subject line.\*

**72875** MAINZER CM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-4 3.00

**71122** FAITH KS 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-15 3.00

AND 8:00am-11:50am S LA-15

NOTE: CRN 71122 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 08/18/2009 TO 10/17/2009

**GEOG R101L Physical Geography Lab 1.00 Units**

This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOG R101. Topics include introduction to earth/sun relationships, interpretation of area maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical landscape, including landforms, climate, soils and vegetation.

*PREQ: GEOG R101 or concurrent enrollment.  
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72868** MAINZER CM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-4 1.00

**78480** MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-4 1.00

**GEOG R102 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the regional approach to the study of human geography and the world's major culture realms. Interpreting the cultural landscape employs the essential concepts in a geographic survey of the world in spatial terms, places and regions, the physical environment, and society and environment interaction.

*CAN: GEOG 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70621** MAINZER CM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-4 3.00

**72750** VALLADE M 3.00 HRS/WK ARR **WEB** 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72750 will be held completely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. Students must have regular access to a computer, the internet, and an active e-mail account listed in WebStar. To access the class once the term starts, go to WebStar and click on the WebCT Black-board Vista link. If you are registered, you will be able to click on the class CRN number and you will be online. Under "Course Contents" click first on the "READ ME" file for further instructions on how to access the class content. If you have questions, you may contact the instructor at [martine.vallade@csun.edu](mailto:martine.vallade@csun.edu); please put online World Geography in the subject line.

*For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)*

**GEOLOGY****SCIENCE BY THE SEA**

At the Oxnard College Marine Center and Aquarium, you can satisfy your Physical Science general education degree requirement with Introduction to Oceanography (GEOL R103 or MST R103) and your Life Science or Biological Science general education degree requirement with Marine Biology (BIOL R100 or MST R100). Other courses offered at the Center include Art History I (ART R102), Environmental Science and Resource Management (ESRM R100), and Experiential Education in Marine Studies (MST R190). The Center is located at Fisherman's Wharf at Channel Islands Harbor at the corner of Victoria Avenue and Channel Islands Boulevard. At the Center, there are classrooms, laboratories and an aquarium, which includes touch tanks and display tanks holding local marine animals and plants. Classes will study at the Marine Center and at local beaches, harbors, and wetlands. There are no parking fees at the Center. For more information, please contact Tom O'Neil at 985-9801 or e-mail [toneil@vcccd.edu](mailto:toneil@vcccd.edu).

**Environmental Partnership Program:**

A grant from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive a \$2,600.00 at the completion of their project in the spring semester and eight units of coursework. Interested students should enroll in MST R175 and MST R122. Email [Lbuckley@vcccd.edu](mailto:Lbuckley@vcccd.edu) for more information.

**GEOL R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the earth and the processes that shape it. The course offers an overview of plate tectonics, volcanism, earthquakes, mountain building, weathering, erosion, soil, origin of minerals and rocks, and water and energy resources.  
*Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOL 6; GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72891** O'NEIL TJ 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-16 3.00

**72944** SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-16 3.00

**GEOL R101L Physical Geology Lab 1.00 Units**

This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOL R101. Topics include identification and interpretation of geologic features, interpretation of topographic maps and aerial photographs, identification of rocks and minerals.

*PREQ: GEOL R101 or concurrent. Field trips will be required.  
CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72898** SAENZ JM 01:00pm-03:50pm F LS-4 1.00

**72953** SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-4 1.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**



**GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
Same as MST R103.

**77097** O'NEIL TJ 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-16 3.00

**76138** O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm T MCA\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 76138 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

**77100** O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T MCA\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 77100 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

**GEOL R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units**

This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOL R103. Topics include introduction to ocean/atmosphere relationships, interpretation of bathymetric maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical ocean, including beaches, ocean currents, waves, and water properties. PREQ: GEOL R103, MST R103 or concurrent.

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
Same as MST R103L.

**77102** O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm Th MCA\* 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 77102 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

**71284** O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MCA\* 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 71284 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

**HEALTH EDUCATION****HED R101 Health and Society 2.00 Units**

Consideration of the nature and function of health in our social pattern; an analysis of major health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of their roles as individuals and as contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances of medicine and health sciences.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71744** SCANLON MP 08:30am-09:20am MW PE-4 2.00

**76112** MCCLURKIN LR 05:00pm-06:50pm M PE-4 2.00

**72710** ARMIJO RJ 05:00pm-06:50pm Th PE-4 2.00

**71178** ARMIJO RJ 07:00pm-08:50pm Th PE-4 2.00

**71759** SCANLON MP 09:00am-11:50am F PE-4 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 71759 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 09/04/2009 TO 11/27/2009

**HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units**

A study of the knowledge and skills required to make wise decisions about personal lifetime fitness, nutrition, and health life styles.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71786** FRALLIC MD 11:00am-12:15pm MW PE-4 3.00

**76157** CASILLAS G 11:00am-12:15pm TTh PE-4 3.00

**78558** MCCLURKIN LR 07:00pm-09:50pm M PE-4 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**HED R103 Women's Health 3.00 Units**

Consideration of the nature and function of women's health in our society; an analysis of major female health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of women's role as individuals and contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances in medicine and health sciences.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71796** JONES JE 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-4 3.00

**HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad study of the knowledge and skills necessary for family and personal health and wellness. It covers the prevention, assessment, and treatment of common health problems.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71802** MCCLURKIN LR 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-4 3.00

**72297** JONES JE 12:30pm-01:50pm MW PE-4 3.00

**72358** FRALLIC MD 07:00pm-09:50pm W PE-4 3.00

**HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units**

This course develops safety awareness and positive reactions to emergency situations. It covers ways of reacting to persons suffering from traumatic shock as well as ways of interacting with and calming family members of injured persons.

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72302** DIBBLE MM 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 72302 requires a \$10 materials charge.

**76113** DIBBLE MM 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh PE-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 76113 requires a \$10 materials charge.

**HED R106 Intro to Athletic Training 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course designed to present the basic concepts and skills involved in Athletic Training pursuant to the expanded field of Sports Medicine.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**70558** MUHE JM 09:00am-11:50am F TR 3.00

DIBBLE MM

**HISTORY****HIST R100A World Civilizations I 3.00 Units**

This interdisciplinary survey will investigate the social, cultural, economic, linguistic, political and institutional characteristics of the ancient and classical civilizations that emerged in Africa, Asia, the Near East, Europe and the Americas before 1500 C.E. The impact of religion, cultural values, technology, migration, leadership, war and trade on the internal development of civilizations and the interactions between civilizations will be studied.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**70618** DORRANCE CL 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-6 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70618 - History R100A is required for Liberal Studies/Teacher Credential Program. Explores ancient and medieval civilizations including prehistory and the origins of world religions.

**78486** STAFF 07:00pm - 09:50pm M LS-8 3.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)



WebSTAR  
[www.vcccd.edu/webstar](http://www.vcccd.edu/webstar)

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.  
See page 9 for more information.

**HIST R100B World Civilizations II 3.00 Units**

This interdisciplinary survey will examine the social, cultural, economic and political factors influencing the modernization of classical civilizations established in Asia, the Near East, Europe, Africa and the Americas.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70613** DORRANCE CL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-13 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70613 - History 100B studies the development of modern civilizations and the historic cycles of globalization.

**HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units**

This course surveys and seeks to explain the cultural, social, economic, political, military and diplomatic history of colonial North America and the United States from 1607 to 1877.

CAN: HIST 8; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70670** SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm MW CSSC-101 3.00

**70761** SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm MW CSSC-101 3.00

**70779** SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm TTh CSSC-101 3.00

**70767** SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-8 3.00

**70742** STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70742 will be offered fully online using the Internet and regular phone lines. There will be no face-to-face meetings during this semester. There may be online chat sessions scheduled and arranged depending on the needs of the class.

**70807** DORRANCE CL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-8 3.00

**70815** DORRANCE CL 05:00pm-06:50pm W LS-12 3.00

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TV

NOTE: CRN 70815 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/24/2009 TO 12/16/2009 and is a TV course that meets 5 times during the semester on Aug. 26, Sept. 23, Oct. 21, Nov. 18, Dec. 9. Students must watch 2 telecourse programs each week.

**72406** MC HARGUE D 09:00am-12:20pm F LS-12 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72406 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 8/31/2009 TO 12/16/2009

**HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units**

This course examines the social, cultural, economic, political, and military history of the United States from 1865 to the present. Significant historical events and issues that affect contemporary Americans will be surveyed and analyzed by examining significant individuals and groups.

CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**78484** DORRANCE CL 09:30am-10:45am TTh LS-12 3.00

**HIST R104 History of California 3.00 Units**

This course presents a survey of Native American, Spanish, Mexican and American periods of California while considering the political, social, and cultural evolution of the state.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71013** STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71013 will be offered fully online using the Internet and regular phone lines. There will be no face-to-face meetings during this semester. There may be online chat sessions schedule and arranged depending on the needs of the class.

**HIST R107 History of Mexicans in the US 3.00 Units**

Historical survey of the Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

Same as CHST R107.

**72488** SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-8 3.00

**HIST R117 History of American Women 3.00 Units**

This course offers a survey of the historical experience of women in North America including comparisons of Native-American, African-American, Latin-American, Asian-American and European cultures.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72281** DORRANCE CL 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-12 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72281. Learn about the contribution of women to American History. Study how they helped shape social customs and provide economic support for their families. Understand the experience of Native-American, African-American, Latin-American and Asian-American as contrasted with women of European descent.

**JAPANESE****JAPN R101 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units**

This course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases and the ability to understand, speak, read and write basic colloquial Japanese, including basic Hiragana, Katakana and Kanji.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73383** KOJIMA S 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-14 5.00

**JAPN R101A Elementary Japanese 1A 3.00 Units**

This course in Japanese presents the first half of the content of JAPN R101. Students receive an introduction to the fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases and the ability to understand, speak, read and write basic colloquial Japanese, including basic Hiragana.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70280** KOJIMA S 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-14 3.00

**JOURNALISM**

**Students at Oxnard College and Ventura College should contact the instructor regarding attendance requirements for these classes offered through Moorpark College.**  
**Instructor is Joanna Miller: 805-378-1400 x1618.**

**JOUR M10A News Media Staff 3.00 Units**

Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multi-source writing skills.  
*Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU*

**70999** MILLER J 11:30am-12:50pm TTh LS-Conf 3.00

AND 2.00 HRS/WK ARR

NOTE: CRN 70999 is a course offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LS conference room, and Ventura College in LRC 114. The course will utilize a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing enhanced by WebCT. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at joannamiller@vccd.edu Students must coordinate 2 hours each week within the following time blocks to complete 2 TBA hours: TTh 9:00-11:30 or TTh 1:00-2:00. This must be coordinated with the instructor at the beginning of the semester.

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**JOUR M10B News Media Staff Editing 3.00 Units**

Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities.  
*Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU*

**78408** MILLER J 11:30am-12:45pm TTh LS-Conf 3.00

AND 01:00pm-02:50pm Th LS-Conf  
NOTE: CRN 78408 is a course offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LS conference room, and Ventura College in LRC 114. Students at Ventura and Oxnard colleges access the course through teleconferencing enhanced by WebCT. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400, x1618.

**LEARNING SKILLS****LS R003 Study Skills/LD Students 3.00 Units**

Course focuses upon fundamental principles of study skills, designed for students who need a specialized approach.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**70583** BROWNLOW DL 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh NH-7 3.00

**LS R006 Improving Memory Strategies 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities the practical and necessary memory skills required to retain large bodies of information, to assist them in developing a system for approaching any material that must be learned and to help in transferring acquired skills to different areas of learning.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**70673** BROWNLOW DL 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-7 3.00

**LS R008 Spelling Improvement 3.00 Units**

Foundation course for Learning Disabled students to improve spelling efficiency. Special emphasis on developing spelling competence through individualized methods.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**70092** FRICK CA 09:30am-10:50am TTh NH-7 3.00

**LS R016A Fundamentals of Math I 3.00 Units**

This class is designed as a foundation course for students who have difficulty understanding and applying mathematical concepts. The course will cover basic mathematical skills and operations with whole numbers, money and money applications, factors, and beginning fractions.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71726** FRICK CA 11:00am-12:20pm TTh NH-7 3.00

**LS R016B Fundamentals of Math II 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to assist students in understanding and applying mathematical concepts. The course will cover fractions, decimals, ratio and proportion, percent, introduction to geometry, measurement, graphs, and an introduction to algebra.  
*Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**70080** FRICK CA 04:00pm-05:20pm MW NH-7 3.00

**LS R017 Basic Reading Skills for LD 3.00 Units**

Course is designed for learning disabled students who require specialized instruction for reading.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**75947** BROWNLOW DL 02:00pm-03:20pm MW NH-7 3.00  
ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

**LS R018A Improving Written Language A 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for students with learning disabilities. It provides instruction in basic sentence writing skills including subject/verb identification, writing and recognizing simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences, and the punctuation appropriate to each.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**70202** FRICK CA 02:00pm-03:20pm TTh NH-7 3.00  
ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

**LEGAL ASSISTING****LA R101 Legal Assisting/Paralegal Fund 3.00 Units**

This course explores the legal system including basic legal terminology, sources of law, legal reasoning, federalism, court structure, the rules of procedure and ethical standards for lawyers and legal assistants.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70616** NEEDHAM D 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2  
NOTE: CRN 70616 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2009 TO 10/17/2009

**LA R102 Torts 3.00 Units**

This course studies the legal concepts of duty, breach, causation, and damages. Students will explore traditional torts such as negligence and fraud and includes newer torts such "wrongful life".  
*ADVISORY: LA R101. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70634** NEEDHAM D 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2  
NOTE: CRN 70634 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2009 TO 10/17/2009

**LA R103 Contracts 3.00 Units**

This course studies the formation, interpretation and breach of contracts, both written and oral. Students will be drafting complaints for breach of contract lawsuits. The class will explore investigative techniques commonly used.  
*ADVISORY: LA R101. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71051** NEEDHAM D 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2  
NOTE: CRN 71051 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/2009 TO 12/19/2009

**LA R104 Legal Research and Writing I 3.00 Units**

This course will introduce the student to print research in a law library and computer-based legal research methods, focusing on Federal and California constitutional, statutory and common law in encyclopedia, restatements, model statutes, legislative materials, articles, and other secondary sources of exposition and analysis.  
*PREQ: LA R101, LA R102, LA R103. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71065** SMENT M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2  
NOTE: CRN 71065 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/2009 TO 12/19/2009

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.



## MARINE STUDIES

## SCIENCE BY THE SEA

At the Oxnard College Marine Center and Aquarium, you can satisfy your Physical Science general education degree requirement with Introduction to Oceanography (GEOL R103 or MST R103) and your Life Science or Biological Science general education degree requirement with Marine Biology (BIOL R100 or MST R100). Other courses offered at the Center include Art History I (ART R102), Environmental Science and Resource Management (ESRM R100), and Experiential Education in Marine Studies (MST R190). The Center is located at Fisherman's Wharf at Channel Islands Harbor at the corner of Victoria Avenue and Channel Islands Boulevard. At the Center, there are classrooms, laboratories and an aquarium, which includes touch tanks and display tanks holding local marine animals and plants. Classes will study at the Marine Center and at local beaches, harbors, and wetlands. There are no parking fees at the Center. For more information, please contact Tom O'Neil at 985-9801 or e-mail [toneil@vcccd.edu](mailto:toneil@vcccd.edu).

## Environmental Partnership Program:

A grant from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive a \$2,600.00 at the completion of their project in the spring semester and eight units of coursework. Interested students should enroll in MST R175 and MST R122. Email [Lbuckley@vcccd.edu](mailto:Lbuckley@vcccd.edu) for more information.

## MST R100/R100L Marine Biology Lecture and Laboratory:

Learn about sharks, snails, and sperm whales and meet other people interested in the creatures of the ocean. Classes meet on Campus or at Oxnard College's Marine Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Marine Biology lecture and lab transfer to most 4-year institutions as a Life Science or Biological Science general education requirement and helps qualify students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program. Email Dr. Shannon Newby at [snewby@vcccd.edu](mailto:snewby@vcccd.edu) for more information (same as BIOL R100/R100L).

## MST R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units

This course is a broad survey of the plants and animals found in the oceans. Topics include an overview of marine plants, invertebrates, fish, and mammals, a survey of marine habitats including coral reefs, kelp forests, and the deep sea, and an introduction to Oceanography. We will also discuss human impacts and conservation efforts as they relate to marine biology. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as BIOL R100.*

78517 NEWBY SG 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-1 3.00

78516 NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm M MCA\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 78516 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

78514 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm M MCA\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 78514 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

## MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This laboratory course includes use of the scientific method, the identification and anatomy of marine plants, invertebrates, and fish; field studies of local marine habitats; and an introduction to Oceanography.

*PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment.*

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as BIOL R100L.*

78519 NEWBY SG 01:00pm-03:50pm W MCA\* 1.00

NOTE: CRN 78519 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

78520 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm W MCA\* 1.00

NOTE: CRN 78520 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

## MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

*Same as GEOL R103.*

77099 O'NEIL TJ 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-16 3.00

76139 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm T MCA\* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 76139 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

77101 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm T MCA\* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77101 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

## MST R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

This course is the laboratory to accompany MST R103. Topics include introduction to ocean/atmosphere relationships, interpretation of bathymetric maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical ocean, including beaches, ocean currents, waves, and water properties.

*PREQ: MST R103, GEOL R103 or concurrent. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as GEOL R103L.*

77103 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm Th MCA\* 1.00

NOTE: CRN 77103 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

71045 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MCA\* 1.00

NOTE: CRN 71045 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

**MST R122** is a course designed to introduce students to the culture of aquatic animals and plants, sometimes called "fish farming." The course includes the opportunity for hands-on activities at the Ormond Beach Mariculture Laboratory. Students enrolled in MST 122, 175 and 160 will be eligible for \$2,600.00 student grants in the spring semester as a part of the Environmental Partnership Program. Email [Lbuckley@vcccd.edu](mailto:Lbuckley@vcccd.edu) for more information.

## MST R122 Aquaculture 4.00 Units

The principles of the rearing of organisms in aquatic habitats will be studied through lecture, reading, demonstrations, experimental laboratory exercises, and field trips.

*Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

71958 BUCKLEY LM 01:00pm-03:50pm T LS-5 4.00

MCCORMICK TB 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LS-4

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**



**MST R175** is a course designed to introduce students to sampling and data collection skills and equipment for oceanic habitats. Students will work on the Research Vessel *Shearwater* with scientists from environmental agencies of the government and non-profit organizations as they survey the bottom of the ocean and the creatures that live there using state-of-the-art technology. Email [Lbuckley@vcccd.edu](mailto:Lbuckley@vcccd.edu) for more information.

**MST R175 Marine Field Studies 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of ocean resources in natural settings aboard research vessels or in remote coastal locations. Oceanographic sampling and field techniques will be demonstrated. *Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72382** MCCORMICK T 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-15 3.00

**MST R190 Experiential Education in Marine Studies:**

MST R190 is a one unit course designed to introduce and train students who will be assisting at the Oxnard College Marine Center. You will create the displays and interactive exhibits at the Center and help local K-5th grade students learn about the ocean by showing them how to make fish prints and hold spiny sea urchins. Classes are held at the Oxnard College Marine Center at Channel Islands Harbor (corner of Channel Islands Blvd. and Victoria Ave.) and are a great way to have fun and stand out on your college application or resume. Email Dr. Shannon Newby at [snewby@vcccd.edu](mailto:snewby@vcccd.edu) for more information.

**MST R190 Experiential Education 1.00 Units**

Students will learn about specific marine-related topics by working at the Oxnard College Marine Education Center assisting in the care and feeding of marine animals, guiding tours, developing exhibits, and/or maintaining the specimen collections. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**72320** NEWBY SG 08:30am-09:50am MW MCA\* 1.00

NOTE: CRN 72320 - The MCA is located at the intersection of Channel Islands Blvd. & Victoria Ave. in the Fisherman's Wharf area of Channel Islands Harbor.

**MATHEMATICS**

**MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units**

This course reviews basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to integers, common and decimal fractions, and percentages. Emphasis is placed on understanding of arithmetic and mathematical processes. *Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71911** GREASON WW 08:00am-09:20am MW LS-6 3.00

**72452** GREASON WW 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-15 3.00

**70330** STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm MW JCC-3C 3.00

**77117** RUVALCABA LV 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-6 3.00

**72397** ZUNIGA J 09:30am-10:50am TTh SH-2 3.00

**72613** BATES M 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-9 3.00

**77116** STAFF 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-13 3.00

**76091** DAI D 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-10 3.00

**76163** STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm MW OE-10 3.00

NOTE: CRN 76163 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/17/2009 TO 10/14/2009 and is a PACE class.

7

**72640** CARVER GM 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-13 3.00

**77128** HANDY RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SH-1 3.00

**MATH R009A Basic Mathematics I 1.00 Units**

This course is the first of a three-course sequence equivalent to MATH R009. In this course, students master basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to whole numbers. *Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71320** DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-2 1.00

**MATH R009B Basic Mathematics II 1.00 Units**

This course is the second of a three-course sequence equivalent to MATH R009. In this course, students master basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to fractions and decimals. *ADVISORY: MATH R009A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71364** DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-2 1.00

**MATH R009C Basic Mathematics III 1.00 Units**

This course is the third of a three-course sequence equivalent to MATH R009. In this course, students master basic mathematical skills involving ratio and proportions, percent, geometry and measurement. *ADVISORY: MATH R009A and MATH R009B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71388** DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-2 1.00

**MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course bridges the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It reviews whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, decimals and integers, and examines proportions, unit analysis, and percent. *PREQ: MATH R009. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**76214** GREASON WW 07:00am-07:50am MTWTh LS-6 4.00

**71855** RUVALCABA LV 08:30am-09:20am MTWTh SH-1 4.00

**73978** YANG CE 09:30am-11:20am MW SH-1 4.00

**72400** RIGSBY GA 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LA-9 4.00

**73980** RUVALCABA LV 09:30am-11:20am TTh SH-1 4.00

**71624** RUVALCABA LV 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh SH-1 4.00

**78549** TA JL 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-1 4.00

**77198** VIVEROS HH 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LA-10 4.00

**78473** STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm MTh OE-10 4.00

NOTE: CRN 78473 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/19/2009 TO 12/17/2009

**MATH R010A Pre-Algebra I 1.00 Units**

This course is the first of a four-course sequence equivalent to MATH R010. This course helps bridge the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. *PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71405** DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-2 1.00

**MATH R010B Pre-Algebra II 1.00 Units**

This course is the second of a four-course sequence equivalent to MATH R010. This course helps bridge the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. *PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent. ADVISORY: MATH R010A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71425** DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-2 1.00

**MATH R010C Pre-Algebra III 1.00 Units**

This course is the third of a four-course sequence equivalent to MATH R010. This course helps bridge the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra.

*PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent. ADVISORY: MATH R010A and MATH R010B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71452** DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-2 1.00

**MATH R010D Pre-Algebra IV 1.00 Units**

This course is the fourth of a four-course sequence equivalent to MATH R010. This course helps bridge the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It examines square roots, percents and applications.

*PREQ: MATH R009 or equivalent. ADVISORY: MATH R010A or equivalent. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**71474** DEAN MD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-2 1.00

**MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units**

This is a first course in algebra. The topics will include: operations with counting numbers, integers, rational, and real-numbers; linear equations and inequalities; graphing in one and two dimensions; ratio, proportion; laws of exponents; operations with polynomials; rational expressions; factoring; systems of linear equations; and quadratic equations.

*PREQ: MATH R010.*

**74757** PARKER ME 06:40am-07:50am MTWTh LA-13 5.00

**72648** YANG CE 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LS-15 5.00

**72663** HAYASHI AT 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh OE-1 5.00

**72683** HAYASHI AT 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh OE-1 5.00

**72695** FAHS HG 12:30pm-02:50pm MW LA-13 5.00

**77491** BATES M 08:00am-10:20am TTh LA-9 5.00

**72673** PARKER ME 09:30am-11:50am TTh LA-13 5.00

**71488** FAHS HG 11:00am-01:20pm TTh LS-15 5.00

**77119** BLACK BS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00

NOTE: CRN 77119 is offered over the Internet. Students must attend one of the following orientation meetings: Saturday August 15th or Saturday August 22nd from 1:00-3:00 PM. Both orientations will be held in LS-5. For more information about the course go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/black/classes.asp> or email [bblack@vcccd.edu](mailto:bblack@vcccd.edu).

**72709** YANG CE 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-13 5.00

**72706** RIGSBY GA 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-16 5.00

**72704** MAGALLANES D 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh OE-1 5.00

**72700** VIVEROS HH 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LA-10 5.00

**MATH R011A Elementary Algebra I 2.50 Units**

This course is the first of a two-course sequence equivalent to MATH R011. This course will review operations on real numbers and begin the study of elementary algebra.

*PREQ: MATH R010 or equivalent. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.*

**71308** ZUNIGA J 08:00am-09:15am MTWTh OE-1 2.50

**71495** DEAN MD 5.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-2 2.50

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**MATH R011B Elementary Algebra II 2.50 Units**

This course is the second of a two-course sequence equivalent to MATH R011. This course will continue the study of elementary algebra.

*PREQ: MATH R011A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis.*

**71528** DEAN MD 5.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-2 2.50

**MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units**

This is a second course in algebra emphasizing applications of mathematics to scientific and logical problems. Students learn to analyze and interpret problems, develop inductive and deductive logic abilities and apply these skills to solutions of verbal and quantitative problems.

*PREQ: MATH R011.*

**72714** YANG CE 06:40am-07:45am MTWTh LS-15 5.00

**72719** ANDRICH JJ 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LA-10 5.00

**72725** ANDRICH JJ 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-10 5.00

**72833** ANDRICH JJ 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LA-10 5.00

**72830** HAYASHI AT 12:30pm-02:50pm MW OE-1 5.00

**72395** HALL SC 08:30am-10:50am TTh LS-6 5.00

**72834** HALL SC 11:00am-01:20pm TTh LS-6 5.00

**72404** BLACK BS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00

NOTE: CRN 72404 is offered over the Internet. Students must attend one of the following orientation meetings: Saturday, August 15th or Saturday, August 22nd from 1:00 - 3:00 pm. Both orientations will be held in LS-5. For more information about the course go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/black/classes.asp> or email [bblack@vcccd.edu](mailto:bblack@vcccd.edu).

**72846** HAYASHI AT 04:30pm-06:50pm MW SH-1 5.00

**72855** YANG CE 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-13 5.00

**72852** HALL SC 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-6 5.00

**72160** SANTIAGO MM 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LA-9 5.00

**MATH R101 Math for Liberal Arts Major 3.00 Units**

This course gives the Liberal Arts major a better understanding of the deductive process and the nature of mathematics. Topics include sequences and series, counting theory, an introduction to probability, statistics and mathematical inference, graphing functions and analyzing graphs of functions.

*PREQ: MATH R014. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.*

**71281** RUVALCABA LV 09:30am-10:45am MW LS-6 3.00

**MATH R105 Introductory Statistics 4.00 Units**

This course covers descriptive and inferential statistics for students of social sciences, science, education, business, and engineering.

*PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.*

**72873** BATES M 09:30am-11:20am MW LA-9 4.00

**70699** ZUNIGA J 12:30pm-02:20pm MW LA-9 4.00

**72876** BATES M 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh LA-9 4.00

**72882** MORENO VM 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LS-15 4.00

**72401** CARVER GM 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LA-13 4.00

Math classes continued on page 69

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

## Department of Mathematics Mini-Placement Questionnaire

Here are some sample questions from the areas of Math 9, 10, 11, and 14. If you can do all three questions from the area you may be ready for the next course. Be sure to take the FULL PLACEMENT TEST offered through the matriculation process.

### Essential Skills Taught in Math 9

1.  $\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{14}$
2. What is 45% of 60?
3. Find the area of a rectangular carpet that is 9 feet by 14 feet.

*If you can correctly answer the above three questions, you may be ready for Math 10.*

### Essential Skills Taught in Math 10

4.  $-2 \left( \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$
5. Find the simple interest earned on \$450 in one year if the interest rate is 5% per year.
6. Solve for x:  $-2(x + 1) = 8$

*If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.*

### Essential Skills Taught in Math 11

7. Graph:  $y = 2x - 4$
8. Solve for x:  $x^2 - 3x = 0$
9. Solve for x:  $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{4} = 6$

*If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 14.*

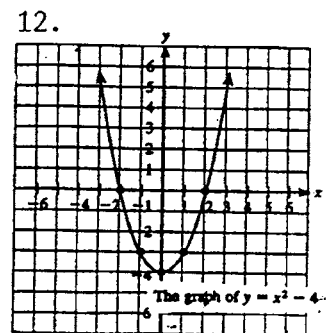
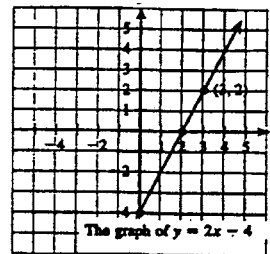
### Essential Skills Taught in Math 14

10. Solve for x:  $\log_{10}x = 4$
11. Solve for x in terms of y:  
 $\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 1$
12. Graph:  $y = x^2 - 4$

*If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for a 100-level Math course.*

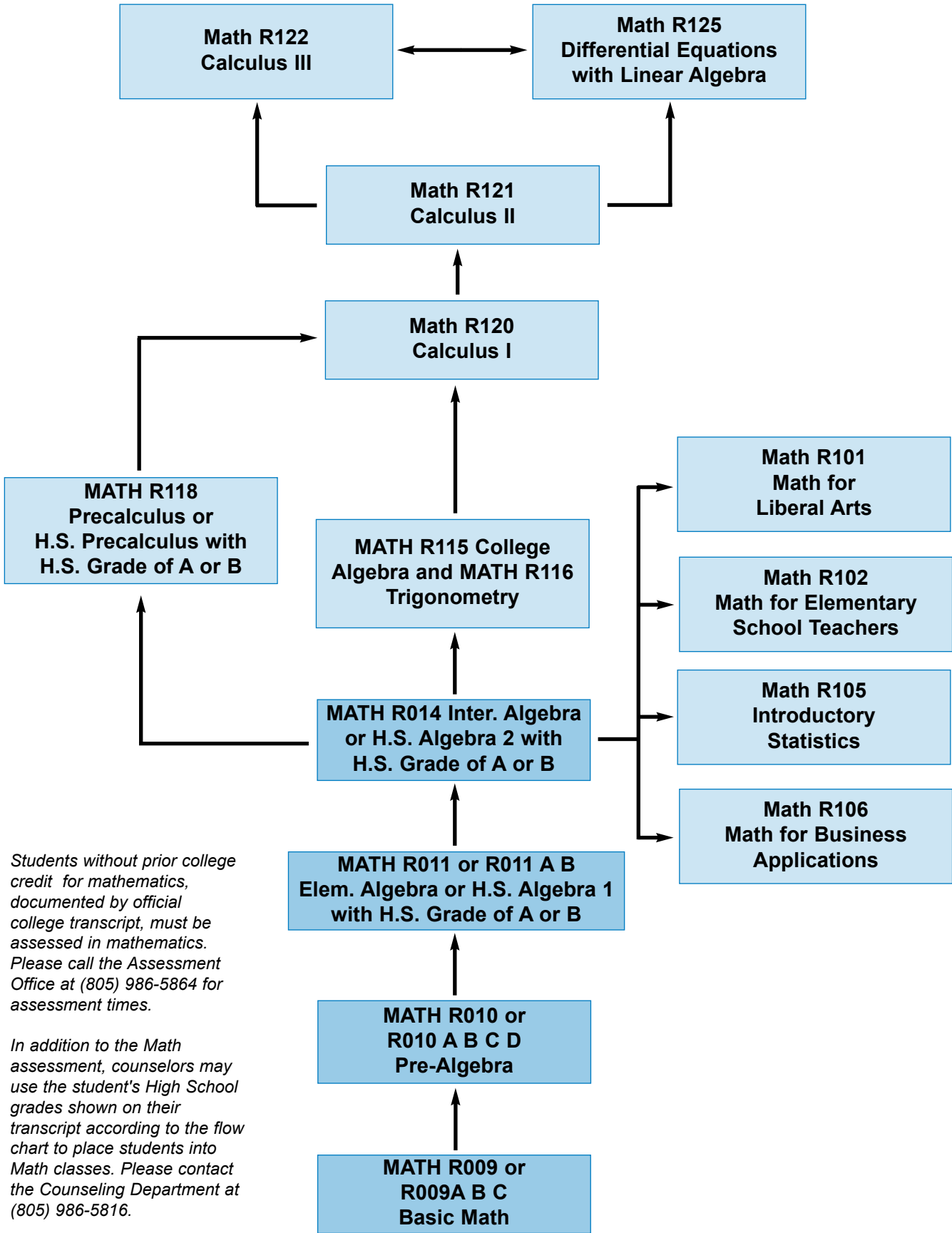
Answers to all questions:

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. 5/14            | 8. $x = 3$ or $x = 0$                  |
| 2. 27              | 9. $x = 8$                             |
| 3. 126 square feet | 10. $x = 10,000$                       |
| 4. 2/3             | 11. $x = -y/(1-y)$ or<br>$x = y/(y-1)$ |
| 5. \$22.50         |  |
| 6. $x = -5$        |  |
| 7.                 |  |



Oxnard College Mathematics Courses

Class Listings



*Students without prior college credit for mathematics, documented by official college transcript, must be assessed in mathematics. Please call the Assessment Office at (805) 986-5864 for assessment times.*

*In addition to the Math assessment, counselors may use the student's High School grades shown on their transcript according to the flow chart to place students into Math classes. Please contact the Counseling Department at (805) 986-5816.*



**MATH R106 Math for Business Applications 5.00 Units**

Designed for students in business, economics, social and life sciences, this course includes the study of functions, limits, differentiation and curve sketching, related rates, maxima and minima, integration, and differential equations.

*PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: MATH 30.*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**74484** ANDRICH JJ 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh LA-10 5.00

**76154** HALL SC 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LS-6 5.00

**MATH R115 College Algebra 3.00 Units**

An advanced course in algebra, this course focuses on the study of functions and their graphs, techniques of solving equations and the recognition and creation of patterns. Students will analyze and graph functions (constant, linear, quadratic, absolute value, square root, cubic, polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic).

*PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72932** BLACK BS 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-13 3.00

**70244** PARKER ME 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-13 3.00

**72940** JONES MC 07:00pm-09:50pm T SH-1 3.00

**71354** SANTIAGO MM 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-9 3.00

**MATH R116 College Trigonometry 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to give Calculus-bound students a solid foundation in trigonometric functions. Emphasis will be placed on the trigonometric functions and their graphs, radian measure, trigonometric identities and equations, inverse trigonometric functions, complex numbers, and DeMoivre's Theorem.

*PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70266** BLACK BS 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-15 3.00

**70243** MORENO VM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-15 3.00

**MATH R120 Calculus I 5.00 Units**

The first course in the calculus sequence, this course combines elements of analytic geometry with calculus applications. It includes the study of functions, limits, the derivative, continuity, techniques and applications of differentiation, and an introduction to the anti-derivatives and integration.

*PREQ: MATH R118, or both MATH R115 and MATH R116.*

*CAN: MATH 18; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122).*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73363** BLACK BS 08:30am-10:50am MW LA-13 5.00

**73365** JONES MC 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LS-15 5.00

**MATH R121 Calculus II 5.00 Units**

As the second course in the calculus sequence, this course emphasizes Integral Calculus, techniques of integration, and applications of definite integrals. It also includes the study of infinite series, conic sections, and parametric equations.

*PREQ: MATH R120.*

*CAN: MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122).*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70530** FAHS HG 08:30am-10:50am MW SH-2 5.00

**72670** DAI D 07:00pm-09:20pm MW OE-1 5.00

**MATH R122 Calculus III 5.00 Units**

As the third course in the calculus sequence, this course reviews the calculus of several variables and solid analytic geometry.

*PREQ: MATH R121. CAN: MATH 22; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72399** MAGALLANES D 08:30am-10:50am MW LA-8 5.00

**MATH R125 Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in differential equations with linear algebra for mathematics, physical science, computer science, and engineering major students who have completed at least a two-course sequence in calculus.

*PREQ: MATH R121. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73028** NORBUTAS JA 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LA-10 5.00

**MICROBIOLOGY****MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the structure and metabolic activities of bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa and viruses. The topics will include distribution, molecular genetics and the physical/chemical methods used in microbial control.

*PREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R100 and PHSO R100.*

*Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L).*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**76128** HARBER JJ 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-16 3.00

**72560** HARBER JJ 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-8 3.00

**MICR R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab 2.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course designed for biological science majors and students interested in the health science professions. The exercises are intended to give the students experience in the manipulation of microorganisms and exposure to current microbial techniques.

*PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment.*

*Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L).*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71271** HARBER JJ 09:00am-11:50am TTh LS-2 2.00

**70787** HARBER JJ 02:30pm-05:20pm TTh LS-2 2.00

**72566** GRAHAM ML 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-2 2.00

**MUSIC****MUS R101 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units**

Designed for students with little or no prior understanding of music who wish to learn to read music; objective is to gain basic understanding of scales, intervals, chords, key signatures, time signatures, musical symbols, and an introduction to piano keyboard.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72989** KENNEY JE 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-5 3.00

**79307** KENNEY JE 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-5 3.00

**MUS R103A Music Appreciation I 3.00 Units**

Survey of Western musical history from medieval to present; special emphasis on understanding and enjoyment in listening with an introduction to principles employed in music.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73003** KENNEY JE 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-5 3.00

**73126** KENNEY JE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-5 3.00

**MUS R107A Class Piano I 2.00 Units**

This course starts with fundamentals of piano playing. It continues through accompaniments, studies in piano literature, to reading choral scores, improvisation and harmonization of melodies.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**79308** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.



**WebSTAR**  
www.vcccd.edu/webstar

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
See page 9 for more information.

**MUS R107B Class Piano II 2.00 Units**

Studies continue with additional major scales, cadence chord progressions, damper pedal technique, and further introductory/intermediate literature.

*PREQ: MUS R107A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73011** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

**MUS R107C Class Piano III 2.00 Units**

Studies continue with all remaining major scales, more intermediate piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.

*PREQ: MUS R107B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73032** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

**MUS R107D Class Piano IV 2.00 Units**

Studies continue in more advanced piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.

*PREQ: MUS R107C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73022** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

**MUS R110A Voice I: Fund/Vocal Techniques 3.00 Units**

Designed to begin development of vocal potential, to lay a foundation for proper vocal production, and to correct faulty singing. Material consists of song literature sung in English and vocal exercises.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72126** BONN MG 06:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-5 3.00

**MUS R110B Voice II: Vocal Developmt/Song 3.00 Units**

Continuation of MUS R110A in development of proper vocal production; English, Italian, French, and German art songs studied. Standards and jazz styling introduced.

*PREQ: MUS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72177** BONN MG 06:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-5 3.00

**MUS R110C Voice III: Vocal Develop/Aria 3.00 Units**

Continuation of vocal development through study of more challenging classical literature (e.g. Bach, Handel, Mozart).

*PREQ: MUS R110B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72188** BONN MG 06:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-5 3.00

**MUS R110D Voice IV:Voice Music Th Wkshop 3.00 Units**

Study of song literature from opera and musical theatre; studying and performing operas and musical plays in excerpt. Designed for singers with proven ability and interest in drama.

*PREQ: MUS R110C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72189** BONN MG 06:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-5 3.00

**MUS R116 History of Rock Music 3.00 Units**

This course is a musical and cultural survey of popular music widely referred to as Rock and Roll.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73122** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-5 3.00

**72234** EDMISTON BA 03:30pm-05:20pm MW CIHS\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 72234 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 09/14/2009 TO 12/16/2009

**77715** EDMISTON BA 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh OHS\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 77715 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 09/15/2009 TO 12/10/2009

**78831** DRUCKMAN J 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh CHS\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 78831 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 09/15/2009 TO 12/10/2009

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar 1.00 Units**

Fundamentals of guitar and related musicianship; basic techniques and repertoire unique to the folk guitar; chordal accompaniment to folk singing will be emphasized.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken a maximum of four times.*

**73148** GONZALES CH 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-9 1.00

**PERSONAL GROWTH****PG R001 Orientation: Oxnard College .50 Units**

This course offers information about academic counseling, transferring to a four-year institution, vocational programs, study skills, college activities and clubs, student services, and basic survival hints.

*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.*

*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**72943** MOJICA L .50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50

**PG R100A Student Success: EOPS 1.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with college survival strategies: Learn what the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) are, tour the campus, use the college catalog, explore university websites, identify the requirements for graduation and transferring to a four year university, navigate the financial aid process and requirements, review academic policy, utilize career search services, identify additional support services, review available study skills and develop an educational plan.

*Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77308** LOPEZ MG 11:00am-12:50pm F CSSC-106 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 77308 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 09/11/2009 TO 10/30/2009

**77309** FONTES RA 01:00pm-02:50pm F CSSC-106 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 77309 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 09/11/2009 TO 10/30/2009

**70705** RIVERA EG 03:00pm-04:50pm Th CSSC-106 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 70705 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 09/10/2009 TO 10/29/2009 and provides assistance in Spanish.

**PG R101A Career Devel and Life Plan I 3.00 Units**

Assists students systematically to examine components of career choice; focuses on career awareness, personal awareness, and educational awareness as they relate to the process of career choice.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**74007** CORRAL MC 11:00am-12:15pm MW LA-12 3.00

**71153** WAITS E 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh LA-12 3.00

**PG R102 College Success 3.00 Units**

Course teaches student academic success by presenting the theory and practice of effective study skills, life skills, coping skills and learning skills and encourages the enhancement of student motivation and self-esteem through the use of assessment procedures, journals, and class discussions.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71147** CORRAL MC 05:30pm-06:45pm MW LRC-3 3.00

**70062** WAITS E 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LA-14 3.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**PHILOSOPHY****PHIL R100 Critical Thinking**

This entry-level transferable course provides an introduction to core concepts in analytic thinking, methods of reasoning, and verbal self-expression. First-and-second-year college students can expect to develop such skills as: drawing inferences and conclusions; defending or criticizing points of view; testing alternative explanations through comparison of evidence, etc. Further, the skills practiced and developed in PHIL R100 can be applied to nearly every other subject taught in college and experienced in one's life. (Note: This course satisfies the CSU Area A3 requirement for Critical Thinking and the Analytic Thinking requirement for an AS/AA degree at Oxnard College. PHIL R100 was formerly designated PHIL R121.)

**PHIL R100 Critical Thinking 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to critical thinking skills. The course will examine deductive and inductive reasoning techniques applied in arguments, natural and social science, social and cultural issues and everyday situations. (Course credit is not available for students who have already taken PHIL. R111.)  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70081** FRENCH LE 11:00am-12:15pm MW LA-16 3.00

**70386** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-11 3.00

**PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the basic issues, questions, problems and methods in philosophy. Topics explored include: logic, reasoning, knowledge, truth, mind, self, identity, values, ethics, meaning, existence, reality, God, religion, politics and governance.

*CAN: PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71027** FRENCH LE 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LA-16 3.00

**71050** HORROCK CN 11:00am-12:15pm TTh LS-8 3.00

**70588** SANDERS RM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70588 is taught completely over the Internet via WebCT. Upon enrollment, students unfamiliar with WebCT need to contact the instructor at philosophywithsanders-students@yahoo.com for instructions on how to gain access to the class over the Internet.

**70693** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-11 3.00

**71961** HORROCK CN 08:00am-10:50am F LA 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71961 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2009 TO 11/06/2009  
This is a late-start accelerated course that starts September 18 and ends November 6, 2009. Course required viewing of 26 half-hour programs outside of class.

**71413** DORRANCE CL 08:00pm-09:50pm T LA-6 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-6

NOTE: CRN 71413 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/2009 TO 12/19/2009

**PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the nature and main types of ethical theory developed in the West.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70172** SANDERS RM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70172 is taught completely over the Internet. Upon enrollment, students unfamiliar with WebCT need to contact the instructor at philosophywithsanders-students@yahoo.com for instructions on how to gain access to the class over the internet.

**70911** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-11 3.00

**PHIL R107 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units**

This course studies the elements, principles and methods of formal deductive reasoning.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71234** HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:45am TTh LA-11 3.00

**72616** HORROCK CN 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-16 3.00

**PHIL R111 Thinking Critically/Analytc Wr 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to critical thinking skills with an emphasis on logical analysis through writing. The course will examine deductive and inductive reasoning techniques applied in arguments, natural and social science, social and cultural issues and everyday situations.

*PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70447** FRENCH LE 11:00am-12:15pm MW LA-16 3.00

**72633** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-11 3.00

**PHIL R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units**

Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R114.*

**71493** HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:15am MW CSSC-101 3.00

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION****PE R098F Softball Theory 2.00 Units**

The student will explore various aspects of softball including history, game strategies, rule book interpretations, scientific principles applied to fundamental skills, and motivational stories of the game of baseball.

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71169** GARZIANO PL 02:00pm-03:50pm MW PE-4 2.00

**PE R098G Martial Arts - Tai Chi Chuan 1.50 Units**

Tai Chi Chuan is a system of martial art that will enhance balance, flexibility and strengthen internal energy.

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70050** CHANG AT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PE-3 1.50

**PE R116A Modern Dance I 1.50 Units**

Development of proficiency in modern dance techniques with emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of the dance phrase integrating elements of rhythm, design, dynamics, and motivation change

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71960** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R116B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units**

This course will include a continued study of modern dance techniques with emphasis on more advanced skills necessary for performing dance composition and student performance.

*PREQ: PE R116A or equivalent. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72408** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**PE R119A Modern Jazz I 1.50 Units**

This course is an introduction to Modern Jazz techniques and skills. Students will develop flexibility, strength, endurance, dance composition and develop an understanding and appreciation of Jazz dance as an art form. Course may be taken two times. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72496** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R119B Modern Jazz II 2.00 Units**

This course offers continued study of Jazz dance techniques with emphasis on more advanced skills necessary for performing dance compositions and student performance. Course may be taken two times. *PREQ: PE R119A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72508** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

**PE R124 Mexican Folklorico Dance 1.50 Units**

The roots of Mexican folklorico dance date back to the Aztec and Mayan civilizations that later blended with the cultural influences brought from Spain. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

**70714** SANCHEZ M 04:00pm-06:50pm M PE-3 1.50

**PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu 1.50 Units**

The feudal Samurai warrior class once used jujitsu, one of the oldest Japanese martial arts practiced. It is an unarmed self-defence system incorporating various methods of defensive tactics. *Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

**71059** CASILLAS G 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R131A KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I 1.50 Units**

KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I is designed to burn more fat than the average aerobic class. Body conditioning and weight loss are emphasized. *May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71505** CASILLAS G 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-3 1.50

**71504** CASILLAS G 09:30am-10:45am TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R133A Boxing for Fitness I 1.50 Units**

This course is designed to develop cardiovascular conditioning and body sculpturing through the use of boxing techniques. Students will learn how professional boxers train in order to attain a high level of physical fitness. *May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71503** CASILLAS G 08:00am-09:20am MW PE-3 1.50

**PE R134A Escrima/Filipino Martial Arts 1.50 Units**

Escrima is an ancient martial art system which evolved in the Philippines around the 9th century during the T'ang dynasty. It was outlawed during the Spanish conquest in the 16th century, yet preserved by the Filipinos who hid the art in dance. *Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72757** CASILLAS G 07:00pm-09:50pm T PE-3 1.50

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**PE R141A Tennis I 1.50 Units**

This course is designed to help the student develop the skill of playing tennis, including beginning skills, etiquette, rules, and techniques of play. Course may be taken two times. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72538** SCANLON MP 08:00am-10:50am S TNCT 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 72538 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009

**PE R141B Tennis II 2.00 Units**

This course is designed to develop a higher proficiency and performance of tennis skills with a special emphasis on game strategy and techniques. Course may be taken two times. *PREQ: PE R141A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72544** SCANLON MP 08:00am-11:50am S TNCT 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 72544 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009

**PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units**

This course is designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the moderate to active jogging or running student population. Emphasis is on cardiovascular conditioning and muscle strength, and endurance related specifically to jogging and running. It is designed for students to participate in and achieve a more strenuous physical activity program. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72105** BECKTEL W 11:00am-12:15pm MW TRAC 1.50

**72736** COOK RE 03:30pm-04:45pm MW TRAC 1.50

**72825** MCCLURKIN LR 09:30am-10:45am TTh TRAC 1.50

**PE R146 Walking for Fitness 1.50 Units**

This course is designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the walking running student population. Emphasis is on cardiovascular conditioning and muscle strength, and endurance related specifically to walking. It is designed for students to participate in and achieve a more strenuous physical activity program. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**70378** BECKTEL W 11:00am-12:15pm MW TRAC 1.50

**71025** MCCLURKIN LR 09:30am-10:45am TTh TRAC 1.50

**71022** COOK RE 03:30pm-04:45pm MW TRAC 1.50

**PE R148 Women's Conditioning 1.50 Units**

This course is designed to improve student's cardiovascular conditioning, and appearance of the body. Class sessions will include the use training equipment useful in shaping and toning the body. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**73151** COHEN PJ 09:00am-11:50am S PE-3 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 73151 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS  
FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009  
PE R148 includes Step Aerobics.  
First class meeting is Saturday, August 15, 2009.

**73141** CASILLAS G 11:00am-12:15pm MW PE-3 1.50

**73676** COHEN PJ 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh PE-3 1.50

Physical Education classes continued on page 74

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.



# OXNARD COLLEGE FITNESS CENTER

Beautiful new facility ~ State-of-the-Art exercise equipment

***COME JOIN THE FUN!***

This new state-of-the-art facility offers an open entry-exit program to provide a flexible schedule for students to arrange their own hours and workout at their own pace. Instructors are present to give personal training tips and customized plans to assist students reach their goals. Advice by our instructors focuses on proper mechanics, aerobic and anaerobic exercises, flexibility, core strength, circuit and free weight training and a variety of options to each person for a great workout every visit!

## Fall 2009

~ PE R151A (formerly PE R098J)

Sign up for:

- 0.5 unit (CRN 71607) course if you plan to work out 1.5+ hours a week.
- 1.0 unit (CRN 71598) course if you plan to work out 3.0+ hours a week.
- 1.5 units (CRN 70610) course if you plan to work out 4.5+ hours a week.



## HOURS OF OPERATION

Monday through Thursday: 8:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. and 5:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.

Friday: 8:00 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

For more information call the Health, PE and Athletics Department: 805-986-5825

**PE R149 Circuit Training 1.50 Units**

Circuit training is a system of exercises designed in a particular sequence to meet a fitness goal. Students move from exercise station to station completing the circuit in a specific amount of time.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

71104 PERAZA GM 03:30pm-04:45pm TTh PE-5 1.50

**PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 1.50 Units**

Basic techniques, skills and principles of fitness and development and maintenance of a high level of efficiency.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

71105 PERAZA GM 03:30pm-04:45pm TTh PE-5 1.50

**PE R151A Beginning Lifetime Fitness .50 to 1.50 Units**

This course is designed to improve physical fitness by promoting the five components of fitness: flexibility, cardiovascular fitness, muscle strength, muscle endurance, and body composition.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times.*

70610 WHITE GR 4.50 HRS/WK ARR PE-1 1.50

71598 WHITE GR 3.00 HRS/WK ARR PE-1 1.00

71607 WHITE GR 1.50 HRS/WK ARR PE-1 .50

**PE R156A Baseball I 1.50 Units**

Development of basic skills for playing baseball, including rules and techniques.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

73641 LARSON J 02:30pm-03:20pm MWTh BBD 1.50

**PE R156B Baseball II 2.00 Units**

Development of higher proficiency and performance of baseball skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

73644 LARSON J 02:30pm-03:20pm MW BBD 2.00

AND 02:30pm-04:20pm Th BBD

**PE R165 Conditioning for Athletes 1.50 Units**

This course is designed for student-athletes to improve their physical conditioning and skill level for a specific sport. Athletes that participate in intercollegiate athletics need additional preparation to ensure optimal opportunity to perform to the best of their ability.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

73005 GARZIANO PL 02:30pm-04:45pm TTh SF 1.50

**PE R166 Men's Varsity Cross Country 3.00 Units**

*Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

72186 SHARP GA noon-01:50pm MTWThF TRAC 3.00

SHARP AA

**Varsity sports** are highly competitive and require an advanced degree of skill. Students engaged in varsity sports should expect to compete against other institutions, travel, and put in additional hours beyond the normal activity load.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**PE R167 Varsity X-Country/Women 3.00 Units**

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

73984 SHARP GA noon-01:50pm MTWThF TRAC 3.00

SHARP AA

**PE R168 Varsity Volleyball 3.00 Units**

*Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

72312 FISCHER DL 01:00pm-02:50pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00

MUHE JM  
NOTE: CRN 72312 – Women's Volleyball**PE R169 Varsity Soccer 3.00 Units**

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

73985 GREANEY RA 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWThF SF 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73985 - Men's Soccer.

73987 CASSIDY JA 01:30pm-03:20pm MTWThF SF 3.00

PROPSTER WS  
NOTE: CRN 73987 - Women's Soccer.**PE R170 Varsity Basketball/Men 3.00 Units**

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

73651 CUNNINGHAM JJ 03:30pm-05:20pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00

PERRAULT JM  
NOTE: CRN 73651 requires instructor's signature for registration.**PE R171 Varsity Basketball/Women 3.00 Units**

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

73943 SHERMAN PA 06:00pm-07:50pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00

BANKS CM

**PE R185C Baseball Theory 2.00 Units**

Development of advanced skills in baseball and theory behind methods and styles of play.  
*PREQ: Advanced baseball ability. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

73948 LARSON J 03:30pm-05:20pm MW BBD 2.00

**PHYSICS****PHYS R101 College Physics 1 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to classical mechanics and thermal physics that is appropriate for non-majors. It assumes a prior knowledge of mathematics through algebra/trigonometry.  
*PREQ: MATH R116, MATH R118, or MATH R118A.*  
*Field trips may be required. CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS R101+R101L); PHYS SEQ A (PHYS R101+R101L+R102+R102L).*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

71316 MILLER JW 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-16 4.00

**PHYS R101L College Physics 1 Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This course is the laboratory that complements PHYS R101, which may be taken either previously or concurrently. It provides students with opportunities to learn and apply the scientific method through investigations of the phenomena discussed in that course.  
*PREQ: PHYS R101 (may be taken concurrently).*  
*CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS R101+R101L); PHYS SEQ A (PHYS R101+R101L + R102+R102L).*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

72531 MILLER JW 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-1 1.00

72114 MILLER JW 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-1 1.00

**PHYS R121 Physics with Calculus I 5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to classical mechanics and thermal physics. Central topics include: Vectors, motion, force, energy, heat, fluids, waves, and sound.

*PREQ: MATH R120. Field trips may be required.  
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**72533** MILLER JW 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-1 5.00

AND 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-16

**71362** MILLER JW 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh LS-16 5.00

AND 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-1

**PHYS R132 Science/Engineering Physics 2 5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to electricity and magnetism, with emphasis on understanding field theory and the behavior of simple electrical circuits

*PREQ: PHYS R131 and MATH R121. Field trips may be required.  
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**72738** TAOUK HB 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LS-1 5.00

AND 09:00pm-10:20pm TTh LS-1

**PHYSIOLOGY****PHSO R100 Human Physiology 3.00 Units**

This course emphasizes principles of cellular and systemic functions of the human body. Lecture topics include scientific method, basic inorganic and organic chemistry, solute as well as water transport and balance, homeostatic mechanisms, and functions of the major organ systems.

*PREQ: CHEM R110, ANAT R101.*

*COREQ: PHSO R100L.*

*Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L).  
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**72131** GARCIA G 08:00am-10:50am S LS-3 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72131 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009

**70684** ABRAM MW 01:00pm-02:20pm MW LS-16 3.00

**77106** FRANTZ J 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-3 3.00

**PHSO R100L Human Physiology Laboratory 2.00 Units**

This course emphasizes demonstrations and techniques of commonly utilized laboratory equipment. Lab will primarily consist of analysis, interpretation and evaluation of data gathered relating to homeostatic mechanisms, functions of the major organ systems and disease.

*PREQ: CHEM R110, ANAT R101.*

*COREQ: PHSO R100.*

*Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L).  
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**72747** GARCIA G 11:00am-04:50pm S LS-3 2.00

NOTE: CRN 72747 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/15/2009 TO 12/12/2009

**71538** ABRAM MW 09:30am-12:20pm MW LS-3 2.00

**72554** ABRAM MW 02:30pm-05:20pm MW LS-3 2.00

**77108** FRANTZ J 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-3 2.00

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

**POLITICAL SCIENCE****POLS R100 Introduction to Politics 3.00 Units**

Course introduces students to the ideas and institutions of politics at the local, state and Federal levels. Concepts of law, justice, democracy, social welfare and liberty will be discussed in relation to contemporary institutions of government.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**71852** GRANT P 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-11 3.00

**71884** MC HARGUE DS 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-12 3.00

**POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&Politics 3.00 Units**

This course provides a study of the Constitutional principles, institutions and politics of American Government with special attention to the dynamics of representative government evident in voting, campaigns, political party politics, legislative process, presidential leadership and the public policy process.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**72415** GUEVARA GY 08:00am-09:20am MW LS-8 3.00

**72906** GUEVARA GY 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-12 3.00

**70626** GUEVARA GY 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-11 3.00

**71963** GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00

PLUS 3.50 HRS/WK ARR TV

NOTE: CRN 71963 IS AN ACCELERATED TELECOURSE THAT STARTS AUGUST 18 AND ENDS OCTOBER 13. IN ADDITION TO ATTENDING CLASS EACH TUESDAY FROM 5-7 PM, STUDENTS MUST WATCH 26 HALF HOUR PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

**72409** GUEVARA GY 3.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72409 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS

FROM 09/10/2009 TO 12/03/2009 and is being offered fully on-line as an internet class. To take this class you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigation skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There may be on-line chat sessions. After enrolling in the class you MUST send an emailed message to the instructor introducing yourself BEFORE the first day of class, to [gquevara@vccd.edu](mailto:gquevara@vccd.edu), in order to receive instructions on how you will connect with the class and the course. (9/10 - 12/3/09)

**70759** GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00

PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TV

NOTE: CRN 70759 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/2009 TO 12/15/2009 AND IS AN ACCELERATED TELECOURSE THAT STARTS OCTOBER 20 AND ENDS DECEMBER 15. IN ADDITION TO ATTENDING CLASS EACH TUESDAY FROM 5-7 PM, STUDENTS MUST WATCH 26 HALF HOUR PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

**79397** GUEVARA GY 08:00pm-09:50pm T LS-8 3.00

PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR TV

NOTE: CRN 79397 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/20/2009 TO 12/15/2009

**POLS R102 Govt of the US Instit/Laws 3.00 Units**

Study of principles, institutions, and politics of American Government with special attention to judicial interpretation of constitutional principles such as separation of power, federalism and citizenship.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**71220** DORRANCE C 02:00pm-04:50pm T LV\* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71220 is taught off campus at Leisure Village in Camarillo

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

## PSYCHOLOGY

### PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduction to subject matter of psychology, including scientific method, biology of behavior, conditioning and learning, intelligence, motivation, personality, mental health, and therapy.  
CAN: PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>72412</b>	RODRIGUEZ G	08:00am-09:20am MW	LA-17	3.00
<b>73905</b>	CHAPARRO LL	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-17	3.00
<b>73902</b>	CHAPARRO LL	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LA-17	3.00
<b>73912</b>	CHAPARRO LL	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LA-17	3.00

### PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations I 3.00 Units

Class provides exploration of personal awareness and interaction. Students will learn to apply psychological principles of human behavior, and explore ways of knowing themselves and others.  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<b>72163</b>	CHAPARRO LL	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-17	3.00
<b>73897</b>	RODRIGUEZ G	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LA-17	3.00

### PSY R104 Intro to Exp PSY 3.00 Units

Designed for prospective psychology majors or minors; emphasis on designing, conducting, and writing experimental research in human and animal behavior.  
PREQ: PSY R101, PSY R103. CAN: PSY 8.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>71172</b>	WILLIAMS OB	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-17	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

### PSY R107 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R104.

<b>72203</b>	BUTLER M	12:30pm-01:50pm M	LS-8	3.00
	AND	12:30pm-01:50pm W	LS-13	
<b>72298</b>	EVANS JE	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-16	3.00

### PSY R110 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

The course examines human sexuality with contributions from various disciplines: medicine, biology, psychology, anthropology, sociology, public health. Emphasis is placed on the individual's sexuality in the present. Past practices are also studied.  
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<b>72665</b>	CHAPARRO LL	01:00pm-04:30pm Th	LA-16	3.00
	NOTE: CRN 72665 IS A 16 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/3/2009 TO 12/17/2009 September start date, Sept. 3, 2009.			

### PSY R111 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units

Characteristics and problems of the developmentally delayed, socially handicapped, and those with emotional problems, as well as the mentally gifted child, will be covered.  
Field trips may be required.  
Transfer credit: CSU. Same as CD R108.

<b>72735</b>	MENDEZ P	07:00pm-09:50pm T	CSSC-101	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	----------	------

### PSY R135 Learning and Cognition 3.00 Units

This course presents an overview of the theories of learning, cognition, and human development.  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<b>71913</b>	CHAPARRO LL	09:00am-11:50am F	LA-17	3.00
--------------	-------------	-------------------	-------	------

## SOCIOLOGY

### SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00 Units

This course provides students with the ability to perform analysis of historical development of sociology and recent trends in society and the field of study.  
Field trips may be required. CAN: SOC 2.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>71865</b>	BUTLER M	08:00am-09:20am M	LS-14	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TV  
NOTE: CRN 71865 meets at 8 a.m. on five Mondays, beginning August 17. This class is a telecourse; orientation held at first class meeting is mandatory. Class meets Aug. 17, Sept. 14, Oct. 19, Nov. 16 and Dec. 7.

<b>71323</b>	BUTLER M	09:30am-10:50am MW	CSSC-101	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	----------	------

<b>70211</b>	BUTLER M	09:00am-11:50am F	LA-6	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	------	------

PLUS HRS/WK ARR WEB  
NOTE: CRN 70211 IS A WEB BASED DISTANCE LEARNING CLASS. Students are required to attend five class meetings on the first day of class on 8/21/09, Friday, at 9:00 am in LA-6. Plus these other four dates, Sept. 18, Oct 16, Nov. 13 and Dec. 11. If you have any questions email the instructor at mbutler@vcccd.edu.

### SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units

This class is a study of contemporary social problems from a theoretical framework, emphasizing social conditions causing social problems, and examining existing programs aimed at their solution.  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>72762</b>	SHEAR JL	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-16	3.00
	NOTE: CRN 72762 articulates as a CAN course with CSU and UC systems.			

### SOC R103 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

This course covers topics including analysis of racism and prejudice in U.S., similarities and differences in racial and ethnic group experiences; with emphasis on majority-minority relations among major racial and cultural groups.  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>72174</b>	SHEAR JL	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-16	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	-------	------

### SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R107.

<b>72227</b>	BUTLER M	12:30pm-01:50pm M	LS-8	3.00
	AND	12:30pm-01:50pm W	LS-13	

<b>72778</b>	EVANS JE	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LA-16	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-------	------

### SOC R106 Contemporary American Family 3.00 Units

Sociological analysis of the American family, including historical and recent changes, present nature and sociocultural forces shaping these conditions.  
Transfer credit: UC, CSU

<b>71965</b>	BUTLER M	05:00pm-06:50pm W	LA-6	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	------	------

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TV  
NOTE: CRN 71965 is a 9 week late start accelerated telecourse. Viewing of 22 half hour programs outside of class is required.  
Course begins September 9 and ends November 11, 2009.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.



**SOC R111 Intro to Social Research 3.00 Units**

Students examine fundamental elements of empirical research and the ways sociologists think critically.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**77261** BUTLER M 11:00am-12:20pm M LA-19 3.00  
 AND 11:00am-12:20pm W LS-10

NOTE: CRN 77261 is an introduction to research methods. It articulates for CSUN and fulfills their research requirement for admission into the major. This class is offered Monday and Wednesday from 11:00 to 12:20 p.m. The class uses the Social Science computer lab in LS-10 for tutorials related to SPSS exercises required for the course.

**SOC R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units**

Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PHIL R114.*

**72301** HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:15am MW CSSC-101 3.00

**SOC R118 Introduction to Human Services 3.00 Units**

This course includes a survey of helping institutions and social issues concerning human services; identifying target populations, the historical perspective of human services in the U.S., theoretical perspectives of human services, survey of human services occupations and careers, and economics of helping professions.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72884** MARTINEZ EA 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-12 3.00

**SOC R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the American educational system, using a multicultural approach to analyze urban schools.  
*Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU. Same as EDU R122.*

**70653** BUTLER M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

**SPANISH**

**SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units**

First year (first semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish.  
*Field trips may be required.*  
*CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70987** MILAN C 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

**73556** EBLEN CP 09:30am-10:50am MW LRC-3 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  
 NOTE: CRN 73556 - Students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

**78498** MILAN C 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LRC-4 5.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  
 NOTE: CRN 78498 - Students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

**73885** EBLEN CP 04:00pm-06:15pm T LRC-3 5.00

PLUS 2.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB

**SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00 Units**

This is a first semester Spanish course for non-native speakers. It provides an introduction to the language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71080** GARZA-LAIRD M 04:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-4 3.00

**72357** CENTENO R 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-3 3.00

**SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 3.00 Units**

Second semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish, emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.  
*PREQ: SPAN R101A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73370** MADRIGAL D 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-3 3.00

**SPAN R102 Elementary Spanish 2 5.00 Units**

This is a first year, second semester Spanish course for non-native speakers. It provides an introduction to the language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world.  
*PREQ: SPAN R101. Field trips may be required.*  
*CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72428** STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-3 5.00

**SPAN R103 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units**

Second year (third semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Further study of language and culture through reading and listening to a variety of works.  
*PREQ: SPAN R102 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN 8.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73552** EBLEN CP 11:00am-01:20pm TTh LRC-3 5.00

**SPAN R105 Native Spanish Speaker I 5.00 Units**

This is a first semester Spanish course for native Spanish speakers. Emphasis is on vocabulary expansion and correct usage in speaking and writing; study of basic principles of grammar is also included.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71424** MILAN C 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

**SPAN R118 Cine en español 3.00 Units**

This course will focus on the relationship between film and literature in the Hispanic American world. Spanish language films from Hispanoamerica will be viewed and discussed.  
*ADVISORY: Students should be able to follow lectures and participate in class discussions in Spanish; all films are in Spanish with English subtitles. SPAN R103 is highly recommended.*  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70315** GARZA-LAIRD M 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-4 3.00

**SPEECH**

**SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units**

This course provides training and practice in basic principles of effective oral communication through participation in public speaking, group discussion, and oral reading.  
*ADVISORY: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required.*  
*CAN: SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70696** AMAR GJ 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-14 3.00

**74022** EDWARDS AF 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-14 3.00

**78499** EDWARDS AF 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-14 3.00

**79579** EDWARDS AF 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-14 3.00

**74032** STAFF 04:00pm-06:50pm T TBA 3.00

**74028** RADFORD LJ 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-14 3.00

**70873** RADFORD LJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-12 3.00

**77292** RADFORD LJ 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-12 3.00

**74031** AMAR GJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-14 3.00

**75734** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-13 3.00

**74038** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-14 3.00

Class Listings

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**SPCH R108 ESL Academic Oral Comm 3.00 Units**

Speech R108 is designed to help advanced non-native speakers of English communicate effectively in academic, professional, and social settings.

*ADVISORY: ESL R046. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>73559</b>	REDDING J	09:30am-10:50am TTh	OE-10	3.00
	PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	

**SPCH R110 Small Group Communication 3.00 Units**

This course focuses on the principles and methods of communication in a small group setting. Group interactions such as problem solving, leadership, and decision-making will be analyzed. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>70879</b>	EDWARDS AF	12:30pm-01:45pm TTh	LS-14	3.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	-------	------

**SPCH R111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the dynamics of communication in one-to-one relationships. Communication experiences, behaviors, and rules governing interpersonal contexts are explored.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: SPCH 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>72182</b>	EDWARDS AF	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LS-14	3.00
--------------	------------	---------------------	-------	------

**TELEVISION****TV R101 Intro Digital Film and Video 3.00 Units**

This class offers a basic introduction to digital video studio and field production.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>70589</b>	OROZCO A	04:30pm-06:45pm TTh	LRC-26	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	--------	------

<b>71075</b>	STAFF	03:20pm-05:20pm MW	HHS*	3.00
--------------	-------	--------------------	------	------

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-6  
Class will also meet four Saturdays from 9:00am to 2:20pm in NH-6 on 9/19/09, 10/10/09, 11/7/09 and 12/5/09.

<b>70678</b>	STAFF	03:20pm-05:20pm TTh	CIHS*	3.00
--------------	-------	---------------------	-------	------

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR NH-6  
Class will also meet four Saturdays from 9:00am to 2:20pm in NH-6 on 9/26/09, 10/3/09, 10/31/09, and 12/12/09.

**TV R102 Digital Video Production 3.00 Units**

This course expands student skills in digital video production and filmmaking techniques and is required for the Television Production track of the Communications major.

*PREQ: TV R101. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>70592</b>	OROZCO A	04:30pm-06:45pm MW	LRC-26	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	--------	------

**TV R103 Digital Filmmaking 3.00 Units**

This course gives students skills needed for directing and editing digital video projects. In addition, they will refine their video production skills and work to enhance their creative vision.

*PREQ: TV R101. ADVISORY: TV R102. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>70809</b>	OROZCO A	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	NH-6	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	------	------

**TV R104 Adv Digital Video Workshop 3.00 Units**

This is an advanced course in digital filmmaking and video production and is required for the Television Production track of the Communications major. Students will continue to develop their production skills while creating videos in a variety of forms.

*PREQ: TV R101. ADVISORY: TV R103. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>70757</b>	OROZCO A	04:30pm-06:45pm MW	LRC-26	3.00
--------------	----------	--------------------	--------	------

**TV R105 Screenwriting 3.00 Units**

This course is required for Television Production majors and is an elective for the English major. This is a basic introductory course that trains students to write for film and electronic media, and to prepare scripts in proper formats.

*ADVISORY: ENGL R096. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as ENGL R130. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>70891</b>	OROZCO A	07:00pm-09:50pm T	TBA	3.00
--------------	----------	-------------------	-----	------

**TV R117 Race, Class, Gender in Film 3.00 Units**

This course will cover how films and television programs represent race, gender, and sexuality. It will examine the evolution of film and television and the dominant ideologies that have shaped and continue to shape how films are made.

*ADVISORY: ENGL R096. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>70786</b>	OROZCO A	03:00pm-04:15pm TTh	LA-14	3.00
--------------	----------	---------------------	-------	------

**TV R190 Internship: Video Production .50 to 2.00 Units**

This course internship provides an opportunity for students to intern in specific areas of digital video, film, or television, under the supervision of a professional, as well as the instructor.

*COREQ: TV R101 or TV R102 or TV R103 or TV R104 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>71622</b>	OROZCO A	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-26	2.00
--------------	----------	-----------------	--------	------

<b>71372</b>	OROZCO A	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-26	.50
--------------	----------	-----------------	--------	-----

<b>71487</b>	OROZCO A	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	LRC-26	1.00
--------------	----------	-----------------	--------	------

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

**EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER**

ACT R001	Assistive Computer Technology
ACT R002	Adapted Keyboarding
ACT R011	Computer-Aided Learning
DST R003	Learning Disability Testing
LS R003	Study Skills/LD Students
LS R006	Improving Memory Strategies
LS R008	Spelling Improvement
LS R016A	Fundamentals of Math I
LS R016B	Fundamentals of Math II
LS R017	Basic Reading Skills for LD
LS R018A	Improving Written Language A

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 31 for location.



**WebSTAR**  
[www.vcccd.edu/webstar](http://www.vcccd.edu/webstar)

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
See page 9 for more information.

**FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE - FALL 2009***FOR SEMESTER LENGTH CLASSES*

**CLASSES MEETING AT THE FOLLOWING START TIMES:**      **EXAM DATE**      **TIME OF FINAL EXAM**

**Thursday – December 10, 2009**

8:00, 8:30, 9:00, or 9:30 a.m., Th.....8:00 – 10:00 a.m.  
 8:00, or 8:30 a.m., TTh, MTWTh.....8:00 – 10:00 a.m.  
 11:00 a.m., Th, TTh, MTWTh.....10:30 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.  
 12:30, 1:00, 1:30, 2:00, or 2:30 p.m., Th.....1:30 – 3:30 p.m.  
 1:30, 2:00, or 2:30 p.m., TTh, MWTh, MTW.....1:30 – 3:30 p.m.  
 3:00, 3:30, 4:00, or 4:30 p.m., Th, TTh, MTWTh.....4:00 – 6:00 p.m.  
 5:00, 5:30, or 6:00 p.m., Th, TTh, TWTh.....6:00 – 8:00 p.m.  
 7:00, 7:30, or 8:00, 9:00 p.m., Th, TTh.....8:00 – 10:00 p.m.

**Friday – December 11, 2009**

7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 a.m., F, MF, MWF, ThF.....8:00 – 10:00 a.m.  
 9:00, 9:30, 10:00, or 11:00 a.m., F, MWF, ThF.....10:30 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.  
 12:00, 12:30 or 1:00 p.m., F, MWF, MTWThF.....1:00 – 3:00 p.m.  
 2:00, 3:00, 3:30, or 4:00 p.m., F, MTWThF.....3:30 – 5:30 p.m.  
 5:00, or 5:30 p.m., F, MWF.....6:00 – 8:00 p.m.

**Saturday – December 12, 2009 and Sunday – December 13, 2009**

Final exams for Saturday or Sunday classes will be at the class's regular meeting time.

**Monday – December 14, 2009**

6:30 or 7:00 a.m., M, MW, MTWTh, MWF, MTWTh.....6:30 – 8:30 a.m.  
 8:00, 9:00, 9:30, or 10:00 a.m., M.....9:00 – 11:00 a.m.  
 9:00, 9:30, or 10:00 a.m., MW, MTWTh.....9:00 – 11:00 a.m.  
 11:00, 11:30, 12:00, 12:30 or 1:00 p.m., M.....12:00 – 2:00 p.m.  
 12:30, or 1:00 p.m., MW, MTWTh.....12:00 – 2:00 p.m.  
 2:00, 3:00, 3:30, 4:00, or 4:30 p.m., M.....3:30 – 5:30 p.m.  
 3:30, 4:00, or 4:30 p.m., MW, MWF.....3:30 – 5:30 p.m.  
 5:00, 5:30, or 6:00 p.m., M, MW.....5:30 – 7:30 p.m.  
 7:00, 7:30, or 8:00 p.m., M, MW.....8:00 – 10:00 p.m.

**Tuesday - December 15, 2009**

6:30, 7:00, or 8:00 a.m., T.....6:30 – 8:30 a.m.  
 6:30, or 7:00 a.m., TTh.....6:30 – 8:30 a.m.  
 8:30, 9:00 or 9:30 a.m., T.....9:00 – 11:00 a.m.  
 9:00, or 9:30 a.m., TTh.....9:00 – 11:00 a.m.  
 11:00, 12:00, 12:30, 1:00, or 1:30 p.m., T.....12:00 – 2:00 p.m.  
 12:00, 12:30, or 1:00 p.m., TTh.....12:00 – 2:00 p.m.  
 2:00, 3:00, or 4:00 p.m., T.....3:30 – 5:30 p.m.  
 5:00, 5:30, or 6:00 p.m., T.....6:00 – 8:00 p.m.  
 7:00, 7:30, or 8:00 p.m., T.....8:00 – 10:00 p.m.

**Wednesday – December 16, 2009**

8:00 or 8:30 a.m., W, MW.....8:00 – 10:00 a.m.  
 10:00, 10:30, 11:00, or 11:30 a.m., W.....10:30 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.  
 10:30, 11:00, or 11:30 a.m., MW.....10:30 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.  
 12:30, 1:00, 1:30, 2:00 or 2:30 p.m., W.....1:30 – 3:30 p.m.  
 2:00, or 2:30 p.m., MW, MWTh.....1:30 – 3:30 p.m.  
 3:00, 3:30, 4:00, or 4:30 p.m., W.....4:00 – 6:00 p.m.  
 5:00, 5:30, or 6:00 p.m., W.....6:00 – 8:00 p.m.  
 7:00, 7:30, or 8:00 p.m., W.....8:00 – 10:00 p.m.

**Short Term Classes**

All classes less than a semester in length will have their final exam on the **last day of class**.

**Online Classes**

The final exam for all online classes is to be scheduled during final exam week. **December 10 – 16, 2009.**

**All Laboratory Practical Examinations**

Last regular class meeting before Thursday, **December 10, 2009.**

**All Modular and Mini-Classes (less than a semester in length)**

Last regular class meeting before Thursday, **December 10, 2009.**

**FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE - FALL 2009**

**STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION**—Examinations are to be administered on their regularly scheduled dates and times. Students requesting an early or late exam may obtain a petition form from the appropriate Division Office. Petitions bearing the instructor's authorizing signature must be filed with the Division Dean for approval. Instructors will be notified when a petition for early or late examination has been granted.

**ROOM ASSIGNMENTS**—Normally, final examinations will be held in the regularly assigned classroom. If there is a room conflict, please consult the Vice President of Instruction.

**FAILURE TO REPORT FOR EXAMINATIONS**—Failure to report for a scheduled final examination may result in a failing grade for the course. In case of illness, the student must report the illness to the instructor's office prior to the scheduled beginning of the examination.

**FALL 2009 EVENING CLASSES****Monday**

<b>73293</b>	AC R010L	Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73294</b>	AC R011L	Air Cond & Refrig II Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73254</b>	ADS R105A	Group Leadership I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72011</b>	ADS R118	Culture/Race/Gender in the CJS	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71547</b>	ANTH R101	Biological Anthropology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71481</b>	ART R101	Art Appreciation	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70617</b>	ASL R101	American Sign Language 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72514</b>	AST R101	Introduction to Astronomy	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78502</b>	BIOL R100	Marine Biology	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>71534</b>	BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73238</b>	BUS R001	Preparation for Accounting	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73226</b>	BUS R102	Managerial Accounting	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78571</b>	BUS R104	Business English	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72921</b>	CD R102	Human Development	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71393</b>	CD R115	Management for CD Programs	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70041</b>	CIS R100	Intro to Computer Info Systems	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72402</b>	ECON R100	Modern American Economy	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73343</b>	ENGT R114	Introduction to PLCs	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71955</b>	ENGT R130	Admin Microsoft Windows Pro	05:00pm-09:50pm
<b>79286</b>	ESL R046	ESL Oral/Listening Skills	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71741</b>	ESL R050	Reading Skills 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72293</b>	FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Sys	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73277</b>	FT R164	Fire Company Org/Mgmt	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>76112</b>	HED R101	Health and Society	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>78558</b>	HED R102	Fitness/Nutrition/Health	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78514</b>	MST R100	Marine Biology	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>73126</b>	MUS R103A	Music Appreciation I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73148</b>	MUS R118	Introduction to Guitar	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70693</b>	PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72884</b>	SOC R118	Introduction to Human Services	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74031</b>	SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm

**Monday/Wednesday**

<b>71513</b>	ART R106A	Drawing and Composition I	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>71521</b>	ART R106B	Drawing and Composition II	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>71527</b>	ART R106C	Drawing and Composition III	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72034</b>	ART R150A	Beginning Ceramics I	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72036</b>	ART R150B	Beginning Ceramics II	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72039</b>	ART R151A	Intermediate Ceramics I	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>74610</b>	ART R151B	Intermediate Ceramics II	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72041</b>	ART R152A	Ceramic Design I	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72048</b>	ART R152B	Ceramic Design II	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72051</b>	ART R153	Glaze Formulation	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72053</b>	ART R154A	Beg Abstract Concepts/Clay	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72054</b>	ART R154B	Inter Abstrct ConcpT/Clay	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>73240</b>	BUS R101A	Accounting Principles I	05:30pm-06:45pm
<b>71612</b>	CHEM R104	General, Org, & Bio Chemistry	06:00pm-09:20pm

FALL 2009 EVENING CLASSES

<b>71277</b>	CHEM R122	General Chemistry II	05:30pm-09:50pm
<b>72228</b>	ENGL R068	Basic Composition	04:30pm-06:50pm
<b>74179</b>	ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	04:30pm-06:50pm
<b>75876</b>	ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>74012</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>74482</b>	ESL R062	Grammar and Writing 2	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>73260</b>	FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	05:00pm-08:50pm
<b>73260</b>	FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	05:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72875</b>	GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>76091</b>	MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>76163</b>	MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72400</b>	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>78549</b>	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	07:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72706</b>	MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72709</b>	MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	04:30pm-06:50pm
<b>72846</b>	MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	04:30pm-06:50pm
<b>72855</b>	MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72882</b>	MATH R105	Introductory Statistics	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>73365</b>	MATH R120	Calculus I	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72670</b>	MATH R121	Calculus II	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>73028</b>	MATH R125	Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72560</b>	MICR R100	Principles of Microbiology	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>72566</b>	MICR R100L	Principles of Microbiology Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71147</b>	PG R102	College Success	05:30pm-06:45pm
<b>77106</b>	PHSO R100	Human Physiology	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>77108</b>	PHSO R100L	Human Physiology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72428</b>	SPAN R102	Elementary Spanish 2	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>70592</b>	TV R102	Digital Video Production	04:30pm-06:45pm
<b>70809</b>	TV R103	Digital Filmmaking	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>70757</b>	TV R104	Adv Digital Video Workshop	04:30pm-06:45pm

Monday/Thursday

<b>78473</b>	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	06:00pm-09:50pm
--------------	-----------	-------------	-----------------

Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday/Friday

<b>73943</b>	PE R171	Varsity Basketball/Women	06:00pm-07:50pm
<b>73943</b>	PE R171	Varsity Basketball/Women	06:00pm-07:50pm

Tuesday

<b>71155</b>	AC R040L	Heating & Control Systems Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73247</b>	ADS R101	Overview of Addiction	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77385</b>	ART R101	Art Appreciation	08:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71156</b>	AT R018	Automotive Brake Systems	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77094</b>	BIOL R101	General Biology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73223</b>	BUS R030	Concepts in Business Math	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73242</b>	BUS R101B	Accounting Principles II	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77134</b>	BUS R121	Introduction to Management	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>77232</b>	CD R108	The Exceptional Child	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72485</b>	CD R111	Principles and Practicum I	06:00pm-07:50pm
<b>71486</b>	CD R129	Child Nutrition, Health/Safety	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74018</b>	CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71601</b>	CRM R110	Food & Beverage Cost Control	05:00pm-07:50pm
<b>73775</b>	DH R034	Clinical Practice II	05:30pm-08:20pm
<b>73775</b>	DH R034	Clinical Practice II	05:30pm-08:20pm
<b>73775</b>	DH R034	Clinical Practice II	05:30pm-08:20pm
<b>73775</b>	DH R034	Clinical Practice II	05:30pm-08:20pm
<b>71291</b>	ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77438</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>79497</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>79283</b>	ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	06:00pm-07:50pm
<b>71846</b>	ENGL R130	Screenwriting	07:00pm-09:50pm

<b>79177</b>	ENGT R120	First Half of CCNA Prep	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71868</b>	ESL R052	Reading Skills 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71856</b>	ESL R054	Reading Skills 3	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71428</b>	FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73273</b>	FT R156	Fundamentals Fire Protection	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71122</b>	GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography	06:00pm-07:50pm
<b>72953</b>	GEOL R101L	Physical Geology Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77100</b>	GEOL R103	Introduction to Oceanography	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>70280</b>	JAPN R101A	Elementary Japanese 1A	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70616</b>	LA R101	Legal Assisting/Paralegal Fund	08:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70634</b>	LA R102	Torts	06:00pm-07:50pm
<b>71051</b>	LA R103	Contracts	08:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71065</b>	LA R104	Legal Research and Writing I	06:00pm-07:50pm
<b>72940</b>	MATH R115	College Algebra	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77101</b>	MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72757</b>	PE R134A	Escrima/Filipino Martial Arts	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70386</b>	PHIL R100	Critical Thinking	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71413</b>	PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	08:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72633</b>	PHIL R111	Thinking Critically/Analytic Wr	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70759</b>	POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>71963</b>	POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>79397</b>	POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	08:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71172</b>	PSY R104	Intro to Exp PSY	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72298</b>	PSY R107	Sex Roles	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77235</b>	PSY R111	The Exceptional Child	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72778</b>	SOC R104	Sex Roles	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72357</b>	SPAN R101A	Elementary Spanish 1A	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70315</b>	SPAN R118	Cine en espanol	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>75734</b>	SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70891</b>	TV R105	Screenwriting	07:00pm-09:50pm

Tuesday/Thursday

<b>72388</b>	ANAT R101	General Human Anatomy	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>75891</b>	BUS R006A	Income Tax Accounting I	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>75892</b>	BUS R006B	Income Tax Accounting II	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>75894</b>	BUS R006L	Income Tax Accounting Lab	08:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72305</b>	CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>74018</b>	CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>75814</b>	CHEM R120	General Chemistry I	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>75814</b>	CHEM R120	General Chemistry I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74212</b>	ENGL R068	Basic Composition	04:30pm-06:50pm
<b>75875</b>	ENGL R068	Basic Composition	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>74177</b>	ENGL R095	College Reading Skills	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>74209</b>	ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>73596</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	07:00pm-08:50pm
<b>70263</b>	ENGT R110	Direct Current Engineering	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74099</b>	ESL R040	English Conversation 1	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>74503</b>	ESL R064	Grammar and Writing 3	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>73261</b>	FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	05:00pm-08:50pm
<b>73261</b>	FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	05:00pm-08:50pm
<b>73383</b>	JAPN R101	Elementary Japanese I	04:30pm-06:50pm
<b>72640</b>	MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>77198</b>	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>72700</b>	MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72704</b>	MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	04:30pm-06:50pm
<b>72160</b>	MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72852</b>	MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	04:30pm-06:50pm
<b>72401</b>	MATH R105	Introductory Statistics	07:00pm-08:50pm
<b>76154</b>	MATH R106	Math for Business Applications	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>71354</b>	MATH R115	College Algebra	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>73676</b>	PE R148	Women's Conditioning	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>71153</b>	PG R101A	Career Devel and Life Plan I	05:30pm-06:45pm
<b>72738</b>	PHYS R132	Science/Engineering Physics 2	07:00pm-08:50pm





## FALL 2009 EVENING CLASSES

<b>72738</b>	PHYS R132	Science/Engineering Physics 2	09:00pm-10:20pm
<b>70589</b>	TV R101	Intro Digital Film and Video	04:30pm-06:45pm

### Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday

<b>74333</b>	FT R070	Firefighter I Academy	06:00pm-09:50pm
--------------	---------	-----------------------	-----------------

### Wednesday

<b>74558</b>	AC R010	Air Cond & Refrigeration I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78466</b>	ADS R119	Community as Treatment in CJS	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73880</b>	ASL R102	American Sign Language 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72516</b>	AST R101L	Astronomy Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78512</b>	BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>71530</b>	BIOL R101	General Biology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72319</b>	BUS R111A	Business Law I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72463</b>	CD R102	Human Development	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77303</b>	CD R103	Programs for Young Children	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73740</b>	DH R011	Oral Radiology	05:30pm-08:20pm
<b>73775</b>	DH R034	Clinical Practice II	05:30pm-08:20pm
<b>73775</b>	DH R034	Clinical Practice II	05:30pm-08:20pm
<b>73775</b>	DH R034	Clinical Practice II	05:30pm-08:20pm
<b>73775</b>	DH R034	Clinical Practice II	05:30pm-08:20pm
<b>70623</b>	ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	05:30pm-08:20pm
<b>71312</b>	ECON R102	Principles of Microeconomics	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71707</b>	ENGL R066	Grammar and Writing 4	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73587</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>75877</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73343</b>	ENGT R114	Introduction to PLCs	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74118</b>	ESL R044	English Conversation 3	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74145</b>	ESL R060	Grammar and Writing 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72257</b>	FT R151	Fire Protection Organizations	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72580</b>	FT R153	Fund Pers Fire Safety/Emerg Ac	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77084</b>	FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78480</b>	GEOG R101L	Physical Geography Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72358</b>	HED R104	Family & Personal Health	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70815</b>	HIST R102	History of the US I	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>78520</b>	MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>70911</b>	PHIL R102	Introduction to Ethics	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71884</b>	POLS R100	Introduction to Politics	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71965</b>	SOC R106	Contemporary American Family	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>74038</b>	SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm

### Thursday

<b>72096</b>	AB R007A	Automotive Graphics	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70337</b>	AC R040	Heating and Control Systems	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71085</b>	ADS R113	Dual Diagnosis	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71901</b>	ADS R116	Alcohol, Drugs, & Driving Laws	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71671</b>	ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71402</b>	AT R018L	Automotive Brake Systems Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>76306</b>	BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73234</b>	BUS R101A	Accounting Principles I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78425</b>	BUS R140	Business Communications	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74803</b>	CD R103	Programs for Young Children	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71951</b>	CD R107	Cross-Cultural Experiences	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72305</b>	CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72507</b>	CIS R101	Programming Prin and Design	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>71698</b>	ENGL R056	Reading Skills 4	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73877</b>	ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70562</b>	ENGT R121	Second Half of CCNA Prep	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74165</b>	ESL R042	English Conversation 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72278</b>	FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology	07:00pm-09:50pm

<b>75800</b>	FT R160	Fire Tactics and Strategies	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72944</b>	GEOG R101	Physical Geology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71284</b>	GEOG R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>71178</b>	HED R101	Health and Society	07:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72710</b>	HED R101	Health and Society	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>70807</b>	HIST R102	History of the US I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77128</b>	MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70243</b>	MATH R116	College Trigonometry	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71045</b>	MST R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72126</b>	MUS R110A	Voice I: Fund/Vocal Techniques	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72177</b>	MUS R110B	Voice II: Vocal Developmt/Song	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72188</b>	MUS R110C	Voice III: Vocal Develop/Aria	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72189</b>	MUS R110D	Voice IV:Voice Music Th Wkshop	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70050</b>	PE R098G	Martial Arts - Tai Chi Chuan	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73897</b>	PSY R102A	Interpersonal Relations I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73370</b>	SPAN R101B	Elementary Spanish 1B	07:00pm-09:50pm

### Friday

<b>72589</b>	AC R020L	Electrical Systems I Lab	05:30pm-09:20pm
<b>72590</b>	AC R021L	Electrical Systems II Lab	05:30pm-09:20pm
<b>72623</b>	DA R015	Dental Specialties	05:00pm-05:50pm

## FRIDAY DAY CLASSES

AB R003	Estimating Damage/Repair
AC R020L	Electrical Systems I Lab
AC R021L	Electrical Systems II Lab
ADS R122	Underage & Binge Drinking
ANAT R101	General Human Anatomy
ART R106A	Drawing and Composition I
ART R106B	Drawing and Composition II
ART R106C	Drawing and Composition III
ASL R101	American Sign Language 1
ASL R102	American Sign Language 2
AT R010	Fundamentals of Auto Tech
AT R016	Auto Electronics
BIOL R101	General Biology
BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory
CIS R003K	Proofreading Skills
CIS R007	Office Occupations Preparation
CRM R 103A	Baking Techniques
DA R011	Beginning Radiology
DA R014	Intro to Chairside DA
DA R015	Dental Specialties
DH R010	Oral Biology
DH R011	Oral Radiology
DH R013	Dental Health Seminar
DH R030	Special Patients/Geriatics
DH R032	Dental Materials
DH R036	Community Oral Health I
ENGL R101	College Composition
FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher
GEOG R101L	Physical Geology Lab
HED R101	Health and Society
HED R106	Intro to Athletic Training
HIST R102	History of the US I
PE R166	Men's Varsity Cross Country
PE R167	Varsity X-Country/Women
PE R168	Varsity Volleyball
PE R169	Varsity Soccer
PE R170	Varsity Basketball/Men
PE R171	Varsity Basketball/Women
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy
PSY R135	Learning and Cognition
SOC R101	Intro to Sociology



## SATURDAY CLASSES

ADS R122	Underage & Binge Drinking
ART R101	Art Appreciation
ART R102	Art History I
BIOL R101	General Biology
BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory
CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry
CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused
CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused
CD R048	Science/Math for Children
CD R048	Science/Math for Children
CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior
CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior
DA R010	Intro to Dental Assisting
DA R010	Intro to Dental Assisting
DA R012	Dental Materials for the DA
DA R012	Dental Materials for the DA
DA R012	Dental Materials for the DA
DA R013	Occupational Health for the DA
ENGL R101	College Composition
ENGL R101	College Composition
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit
ENGT R142	A+ Computer Technician
ENGT R145	Security + Certification Prep
FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher
FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher
FT R070	Firefighter I Academy
GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography
LA R101	Legal Assisting/Paralegal Fund
LA R102	Torts
LA R103	Contracts
LA R104	Legal Research and Writing I
PE R141A	Tennis I
PE R141B	Tennis II
PE R148	Women's Conditioning
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy
PHSO R100	Human Physiology
PHSO R100L	Human Physiology Laboratory

## SHORT TERM/LATE START COURSES

## 1-Week Classes

CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused	78474	10-Oct-09	10-Oct-09
CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused	79082	22-Aug-09	22-Aug-09
CD R048	Science/Math for Children	72892	07-Nov-09	07-Nov-09
CD R048	Science/Math for Children	72897	14-Nov-09	14-Nov-09

## 2-Week Classes

CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior	71152	26-Sep-09	03-Oct-09
CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior	75861	12-Sep-09	19-Sep-09
FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher	71170	11-Sep-09	19-Sep-09
FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher	71461	06-Nov-09	14-Nov-09

## 3-Week Classes

ADS R111	Managing Alcohol Programs	70679	18-Sep-09	10-Oct-09
ADS R122	Underage & Binge Drinking	70568	30-Oct-09	14-Nov-09
FT R080A	Fire Prevention 1A	72206	21-Aug-09	30-Aug-09
FT R080B	Fire Prevention 1B	71554	11-Sep-09	20-Sep-09

## 5-Week Classes

FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA	75797	01-Sep-09	29-Sep-09
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB	75798	06-Oct-09	03-Nov-09

## SHORT TERM/LATE START COURSES

## 8-Week Classes

BUS R006A	Income Tax Accounting I	75891	18-Aug-09	08-Oct-09
CD R106	Child, Family, and Community	75859	18-Aug-09	08-Oct-09
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	70705	10-Sep-09	29-Oct-09
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	77308	11-Sep-09	30-Oct-09
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	77309	11-Sep-09	30-Oct-09
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	71961	18-Sep-09	06-Nov-09

## 9-Week Classes

ART R101	Art Appreciation	77385	18-Aug-09	17-Oct-09
ASL R102	American Sign Language 2	73898	02-Nov-09	22-Jan-10
ASL R102	American Sign Language 2	73906	02-Nov-09	22-Jan-10
BUS R006B	Income Tax Accounting II	75892	13-Oct-09	08-Dec-09
CD R102	Human Development	72465	20-Oct-09	15-Dec-09
CD R102	Human Development	72466	17-Aug-09	14-Oct-09
ENGL R101	College Composition	77438	20-Oct-09	19-Dec-09
ENGL R101	College Composition	79497	18-Aug-09	17-Oct-09
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	79283	20-Oct-09	19-Dec-09
GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography	71122	18-Aug-09	17-Oct-09
LA R101	Legal Assisting/Paralegal Fund	70616	18-Aug-09	17-Oct-09
LA R102	Torts	70634	18-Aug-09	17-Oct-09
LA R103	Contracts	71051	20-Oct-09	19-Dec-09
LA R104	Legal Research and Writing I	71065	20-Oct-09	19-Dec-09
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	76163	17-Aug-09	14-Oct-09
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	78473	19-Oct-09	17-Dec-09
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	71413	20-Oct-09	19-Dec-09
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	70759	19-Oct-09	16-Dec-09
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	79397	20-Oct-09	15-Dec-09
SOC R106	Contemporary American Family	71965	09-Sep-09	11-Nov-09

## 10-Week Classes

ASL R101	American Sign Language 1	73892	24-Aug-09	30-Oct-09
ASL R101	American Sign Language 1	73896	24-Aug-09	30-Oct-09

## 11-Week Classes

ANTH R101	Biological Anthropology	71550	07-Sep-09	21-Nov-09
ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	71651	08-Sep-09	21-Nov-09
ENGL R030T	Techniques of Tutoring	74433	11-Sep-09	20-Nov-09

## 13-Week Classes

ANTH R101	Biological Anthropology	72252	16-Sep-09	09-Dec-09
CIS R003K	Proofreading Skills	71162	24-Aug-09	16-Nov-09
ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	70623	09-Sep-09	02-Dec-09
HED R101	Health and Society	71759	04-Sep-09	27-Nov-09
MUS R116	History of Rock Music	77715	15-Sep-09	10-Dec-09
MUS R116	History of Rock Music	78831	15-Sep-09	10-Dec-09

## 14-Week Classes

ENGT R130	Admin Microsoft Windows Pro	71955	14-Sep-09	14-Dec-09
ENGT R145	Security + Certification Prep	70252	12-Sep-09	12-Dec-09
MUS R116	History of Rock Music	72234	14-Sep-09	16-Dec-09
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	72409	10-Sep-09	10-Dec-09

## 15-Week Classes

CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies	72247	08-Sep-09	17-Dec-09
CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies	72249	08-Sep-09	17-Dec-09
CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies	72964	09-Sep-09	16-Dec-09
PSY R110	Human Sexuality	72665	03-Sep-09	16-Dec-09

For current course information go to  
[www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)

**OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.  
**For current course information go to [www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule](http://www.OxnardCollege.edu/schedule)**

**Camarillo Airport (Fire Technology) ~ 100 Durley Rd., Camarillo**

FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology
FT R153	Fund Pers Fire Safety/Emerg Ac
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Sys
FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment
FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology
FT R153	Fund Pers Fire Safety/Emerg Ac
FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion
FT R157	Wildland Fire Control
FT R160	Fire Tactics and Strategies
FT R069B	EMT 1 Refresher
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC
FT R151	Fire Protection Organizations
FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Sys
FT R156	Fundamentals Fire Protection
FT R161	Bldg Constr for Fire Prot
FT R070	Firefighter I Academy
FT R080A	Fire Prevention 1A
FT R080B	Fire Prevention 1B
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB
FT R164	Fire Company Org/Mgmt

**Camarillo High School ~ 4660 Mission Oaks Blvd. Camarillo**

MUS R116	History of Rock Music
----------	-----------------------

**Channel Islands HS ~ 1400 Raiders Way, Oxnard**

MUS R116	History of Rock Music
TV R101	Intro Digital Film and Video

**Frontier High School ~ 545 Airport Way, Camarillo (and on campus)**

ART R106A	Drawing and Composition I
ART R106B	Drawing and Composition II
ART R106C	Drawing and Composition III

**Hueneme HS ~ 500 Bard Rd., Pt., Hueneme**

CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies
TV R101	Intro Digital Film and Video

**Leisure Village ~ Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr., Camarillo**

POLS R102	Govt of the US Instit/Laws
-----------	----------------------------

**MCA Marine Center & Aquarium ~ 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard**

BIOL R100	Marine Biology
BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
ESRM R100	Intro Enviro Sci & Resrc Mgmt
GEOL R103	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOL R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MST R100	Marine Biology
MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography
MST R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MST R190	Experiential Education

**Oxnard HS ~ 3400 W. Gonzales Rd., Oxnard**

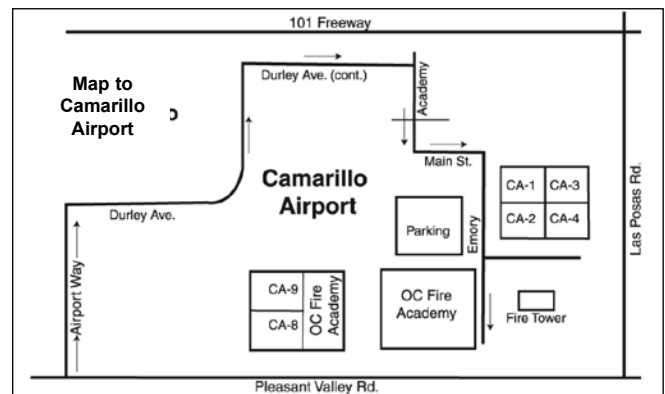
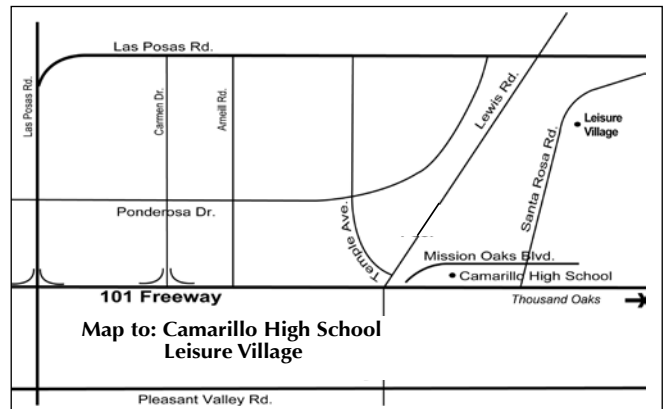
ASL R101	American Sign Language 1
ASL R102	American Sign Language 2
CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies
MUS R116	History of Rock Music

**PHS Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard**

CHST R101	Intro to Chicana/o Studies
-----------	----------------------------

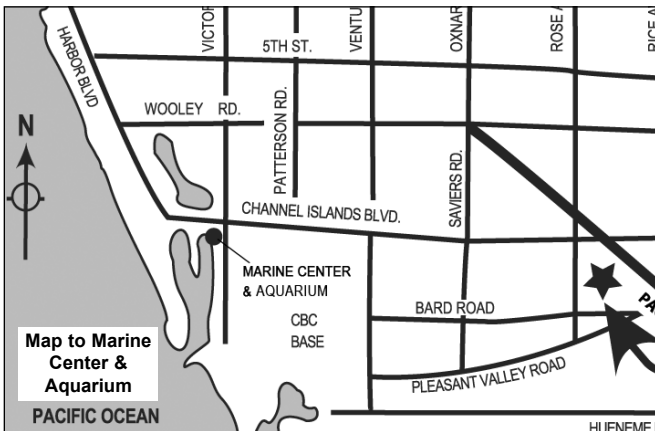
**Rio Mesa HS ~ 545 Central Ave., Oxnard**

ASL R101	American Sign Language 1
ASL R102	American Sign Language 2



**MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS**

See page 31 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations







**PRIVACY ALERT**

Oxnard College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, address, phone, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. **If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.**

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the college by the student. This law applies to all students attending Oxnard College regardless of the student's age.

**CATALOG**

The college catalog specifies the programs and services offered by the college. It lists regulations and requirements, and describes each of the courses offered. Not all courses listed in the catalog are offered each semester. Catalogs are sold in the Bookstore.

**SCHEDULE OF CLASSES**

The Schedule of Classes lists the courses offered for the current term, the course title, days and times of each class, instructor name, class location, unit value, academic prerequisites, and transfer information (if any.) **Fees are subject to change.** Schedules are available on the web at [oxnardcollege.edu/schedule](http://oxnardcollege.edu/schedule), in the Admissions Office and at various locations throughout the community.

**CAMPUS ACCIDENT PROCEDURES**

If you have an accident on campus, it is your responsibility to fill out an Accident Report immediately. This report is available in the Health Center (SS), the Campus Police (SS) (986-5805) and the Evening Program Office (986-5807). The Health Center has to be notified that you have had an accident so that we can inform you about your Student Accident Policy. In the event of an accident that requires you to seek outside medical attention, there is a \$50 deductible per accident. To have all of your medical expenses covered, you need to see a Health Care Provider that is on the list. This list can be obtained in the Health Center. For further information, contact Mary Jones, Coordinator, Student Health Center at 986-5832.

**EMERGENCY ON CAMPUS—Dial 1900 or 5805**



**?? NEED \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ FOR COLLEGE ??**

**[www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu)**

You need to go to college. We'll pay for it.  
Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College.  
It's there for the asking. Real money ... for real education.  
One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies...  
even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

**Log on now and find out how  
we can help you @ [oxnardcollege.edu/finaid](http://oxnardcollege.edu/finaid)  
[ocfa@vcccd.edu](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.edu)**

**Or call 805.986.5828**

**Financial Aid Office**

**Colegio Comunitario de Oxnard  
Oficina de Ayuda Financiera**

**Dinero Gratis  
para el Colegio**

Para más información, contáctenos  
al Teléfono 986.5828 o  
Correo Electrónico: [ocfa@vcccd.edu](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.edu)





# Need Help Paying Your Enrollment Fees or other Expenses?

*Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!*

## Here Are Two Options: Fee Waiver & FAFSA

**FEE WAIVER:** The California Community College Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. The BOGW (A, B, or C) waives the enrollment fees at the California Community Colleges for students who are eligible for need-based financial aid, received CalWORKs/TANF, SSI or General Assistance payments or whose family income falls below the income ceilings.

For information regarding the methods for qualifying and verification required, please see "Criteria for Fee Waiver." Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

**FINANCIAL AID:** Think **FAFSA!** Before you can receive any financial aid, you must file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) on-line at: [www.FAFSA.ed.gov](http://www.FAFSA.ed.gov). This application covers both federal and state financial aid programs including the following: Federal Pell Grant, Federal Work Study, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant and Academic Competitiveness Grant.

### Criteria for a Fee Waiver

You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

#### Method A

1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance.
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP.
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver.
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack; or are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

#### Method B

Meet certain income standards (see chart):

You must complete the BOGW application to apply for a fee waiver. If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a fee waiver under Method C.

*These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOGW program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year.*

### BOGW-B 2009-2010 Income Standards

FAMILY SIZE	YEAR 2008 INCOME
1.....	\$15,600
2.....	\$21,000
3.....	\$26,400
4.....	\$31,800
5.....	\$37,200
6.....	\$42,600
7.....	\$48,000
8.....	\$53,400
.....	\$ 5,400

*These standards are for the 2009-2010 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGW-B eligibility effective July 1, 2009.*

#### Method C

To apply for a Method C Enrollment Fee Waiver you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

#### How to Apply

Students interested in applying for the fee waiver should download the BOGW application from the Oxnard College website: [www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu) or complete the free application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

You can **submit** your BOGW application:

1. Electronically On-line at: [www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu) or
2. Download the paper BOGW application from the website, print it out and submit it to the Oxnard College Financial Aid Office (LRC-2) or
3. Pick up paper application from the financial aid office or
4. Apply for the fee waiver through the FAFSA application

**Oxnard College**  
**Financial Aid Office-LRC 2**  
**Phone: 805-986-5828**  
**Fax: 805-986-5873**  
**E-mail: [ocfa@vcccd.edu](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.edu)**

**Financial aid will be awarded to Eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!**

## EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN - BOGW



## ¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA COSTEAR SUS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN U OTROS GASTOS EDUCATIVOS?

*¡Las dificultades económicas no deberían ser un obstáculo para aplazar su educación!*

### Usted tiene dos opciones: La Exención de Inscripción y FAFSA

**Solicitud de Exención de Pago de Inscripción:** El programa de Exención de Pago de Inscripción de la Junta Directiva de los Colegios Comunitarios (BOGW, por sus siglas en inglés) es exclusivamente para alumnos elegibles que son residentes de California. El BOGW (A, B ó C) le exenta de pagar las cuotas de inscripción de los Colegios Comunitarios de California a los alumnos que son elegibles a través del programa de necesidad económica de las ayudas económicas; a recipientes de CalWORKs/TANF, SSI o de Ayuda General; o a quien cuyo ingreso satisfaga las pautas de elegibilidad establecidas.

Para informarse sobre el criterio de elegibilidad y el tipo de documentación requerida para ello, por favor vea "*Criterios para recibir la Exención de Inscripción.*" La Exención de Inscripción está vigente durante todo el año académico e incluye el semestre de verano.

**AYUDA ECONÓMICA:** ¡Piense en FAFSA! Antes de recibir ayuda económica, usted debe presentar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA, por sus siglas en inglés) por medio de FAFSA en la Web: [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). La solicitud abarca tanto la ayuda estatal como la federal, la cual incluye la Beca Federal Pell, Estudio y Trabajo Federal, Beca Federal Complementaria para la Oportunidad Educativa (FSEOG), Beca para el Fomento de la Competitividad Académica (ACG) y Becas Cal Grant A, B y C.

#### **Criterios para recibir la Exención de Inscripción**

Usted es elegible para recibir la exención de inscripción si usted es residente de California y satisface los criterios siguientes:

#### **Método A**

1. Está actualmente recibiendo TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP o Ayuda General.
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyo(s) padre(s) reciben actualmente TANF/CalWORKs o SSI/SSP.
3. Tiene certificación del Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional que acredite que usted es un dependiente elegible para recibir la exención de inscripción.
4. Es recipiente de la Medalla del Congreso de Honor o su dependiente; es dependiente de una víctima del ataque terrorista del 11 de septiembre de 2001; o es dependiente elegible de un policía o bombero que haya perecido en el cumplimiento del deber.

#### **Método B**

Satisface las pautas de ingresos (ver la gráfica):

Usted debe completar la solicitud BOGW para solicitar la exención de inscripción. Si usted no satisface ninguno de los criterios, usted todavía podría recibir la exención de inscripción a través del Método C.

#### **BOGW-B 2009-2010 Pautas de Ingreso**

NUMERO DE PERSONAS	INGRESO DEL AÑO 2008
1.....	\$15,600
2.....	\$21,000
3.....	\$26,400
4.....	\$31,800
5.....	\$37,200
6.....	\$42,600
7.....	\$48,000
8.....	\$53,400
+	\$ 5,400

*Las pautas de ingreso están basadas en el nivel de pobreza federal que se publica cada año por el Departamento de Estados Unidos de Salud y Recursos Humanos. Bajo el Reglamento del Título Quinto del Código de California, las pautas de ingresos utilizados para el programa BOGW equivalen a 150 % de las pautas de pobreza federales para dicho año. Estas pautas son para el año escolar 2009-2010 y deben entrar en vigencia para la determinación de elegibilidad del BOGW tipo B a partir del primero de julio de 2009.*

#### **Método C**

Para solicitar la Exención de Inscripción a través del Método C usted debe presentar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA).

#### **Cómo Solicitarla**

Los estudiantes interesados en solicitar la exención de inscripción pueden descargar la solicitud BOGW en la página Web del Colegio de Oxnard en [www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu) o presentar la FAFSA.

#### **Usted puede presentar su solicitud BOGW:**

1. Electrónicamente por la Web en [www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu);
2. Descargar la solicitud BOGW del sitio Web, imprimirla y presentarla a la Oficina de Ayuda Económica del Colegio de Oxnard (LRC-2);
3. Recoger la solicitud BOGW en persona en la oficina de ayuda económica;
4. Solicitar la exención de inscripción a través de la solicitud FAFSA

**Colegio de Oxnard**  
**Oficina de Ayuda Económica (LRC-2)**  
**Teléfono: (805) 986-5828**  
**Fax: (805) 986-5873**  
**E-mail: [ocfa@vcccd.edu](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.edu)**

**La ayuda financiera será concedida a estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para más información, por favor póngase en contacto con la oficina de ayuda económica. ¡Nuestro personal le asistirá con el mayor grado de atención!**

## ADMISSIONS

## Being Admitted to Oxnard College

**Your application for admission must be on file before you can register for classes.**

**Apply on line at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)**

Before submitting your application, please make certain you have provided at least two full years of residence information (see details below). Not providing sufficient residence information could delay processing your application. Once your on line application is submitted you will receive an e-mail that provides information on the assessment and orientation matriculation procedure. Questions regarding application for admission, residence requirements, or registration procedures should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

## RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

California state law requires each student enrolled in, or applying for admission to, a California community college to provide the information and evidence deemed necessary by the VCCCD Board of Trustees to determine his/her residence classification.

## Students 19 Years of Age or Older

A student 19 years of age or older may establish residency by meeting the following requirements:

1. Verify physical presence in California one year prior to the day before the start of the semester. Residency is determined by union of act and intent. The one-year period begins when the student is not only present in California, but also has demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California.
2. Clearly verify an intent to make California a permanent place of residency by:
  - A. Primary Determinants
    - filing California state tax as a resident
    - possessing California motor vehicle license plates and registration
    - possessing a valid California driver's license or a Department of Motor Vehicles ID card
    - registering to vote in California
  - B. Supplemental Determinants
    - showing California as a home address on federal tax forms
    - being a petitioner for divorce in California
    - obtaining a license from California for professional practice
    - establishing and maintaining active California bank accounts
    - owning residential property
    - holding active membership in service or social clubs
    - having spouse, children, or other close relatives reside in California
3. Not be involved in conduct inconsistent with a claim of California residency. Some examples of inconsistent conduct which nullify intent are:
  - maintaining voter registration in another state
  - being a petitioner for divorce in another state
  - attending an out-of-state institution as a resident of that state
  - declaring nonresidency for state income tax purposes
  - retaining a driver's license and/or keeping a vehicle registered in another state during the time period for which California residence is claimed

No one factor is controlling. All criteria must be met. The responsibility for establishing residence lies with the student and proof must be presented.

## Students Associated with the Armed Forces

**Students who are members of the armed forces** of the United States stationed on active duty in California shall be entitled to resident classification (Education Code 68075.1). **Spouses and dependents** of military personnel shall be entitled to resident classification until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident (Education Code 68074).

Further information regarding residency is available from the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

**Apply to Oxnard College at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)**

**LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!**



[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

**These Student Services are now available...**

- ◆ Locate your registration appointment date
- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Exp.
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress/Associate Degree Check
- ◆ Closed Class Wait List - if you have an e-mail address on file with the college add your name



## Mission Statement, Vision, and Goals

**Oxnard College** promotes high quality teaching and learning that meet the needs of a diverse student population. As a multicultural, comprehensive institution of higher learning, Oxnard College works to empower and inspire students to succeed in their personal and educational goals and aspirations.

As a unique and accessible community resource, our mission is to provide and promote student learning:

- Transfer, occupational, and general education, second language acquisition, and basic skills development;
- Student services and programs;
- Educational partnerships and economic development; and
- Opportunities for lifelong learning.

Oxnard College intends to lead its community to fulfill its highest potential.

### The Oxnard College Vision

The collaborative learning community of Oxnard College will...

- rely upon scholarly, comprehensive, and current knowledge in all areas of instruction and service;
- provide innovative, appropriate, and effective instruction for student success;
- facilitate and maximize students' use of services that enables their educational success;
- encourage students to enjoy self-reliant, lifelong learning;
- ensure student and staff access to technology and develop proficiency in all forms of communication, information retrieval, critical thinking and applied analysis;
- demonstrate and embrace respect for varied educational needs and cultural contributions;
- enhance our students' connections to the world by promoting leadership qualities, their understanding of global inter-dependence, their appreciation of vast diversity of human cultures, and their cross-cultural competencies;
- establish mutually beneficial relationships with the industries and communities we serve;
- provide leadership and resources for economic development and for improving the quality of life within the region;
- challenge students and the entire staff to a commitment in serving their communities and fellow human beings;
- promote a community culture of kindness, respect and integrity;
- secure sufficient resources – material, financial and otherwise – to facilitate the accomplishment of all of the above.

### Oxnard College's Core Values

We, the members of Oxnard College, are inspired by and will strive to exemplify through our collaborative actions the following core values:

#### Diversity and Commonality

We value others and ourselves as unique individuals and embrace the commonalities and the differences that promote the best of who we are.

#### Excellence

We value vision, creativity, risk taking and innovation to achieve and sustain excellence.

#### Integrity and Civility

We value integrity, honesty and congruence in action and word by demonstrating kindness and respect in all our interactions.

#### Learning

We value learning as a lifelong process in the pursuit of knowledge and personal growth.

#### Shared Decision Making

We value shared decision making (shared governance) as the process that provides each of us the opportunity to build consensus.

### Oxnard College Strategic Goals

1. To develop and strengthen a positive college image in our community.
2. To obtain additional financial and human resources to strengthen the institution.
3. To provide facilities, technology, and other learning resources necessary to meet the educational and cultural needs of our growing community.
4. To enhance the economic, cultural, and social well-being of individuals and families in our community.
5. To use research and program review to assess program quality and guide institutional development.
6. To maximize student success.

### Philosophy of the College

*Wise I may not call them; for that is a great name that belongs to God alone-lovers of wisdom or philosophers is their modest and befitting title. --Socrates*

Oxnard College is dedicated to the philosophy of providing educational programs that develop individual abilities, strengthen human relationships, enhance community life, and heighten global consciousness. We recognize that the process of education is a process of exploration that depends on mutual responsibility.

The College schedules programs that reflect changing local, national, and international needs. Dedicated professionals create an environment that stimulates intellectual curiosity, nurtures learning, and develops an understanding of society and how individuals can influence its workings. The students develop self-understanding, pursue educational objectives, and ultimately stand accountable for their own progress.

Oxnard College celebrates diversity and cultural understanding at all levels throughout the campus. Cultural and aesthetic activities are also relevant in today's society and are to be fostered. The College strives to provide open-access to educational opportunities so that every adult, regardless of age, sex, race, disability, or ethnic socioeconomic, cultural or educational background shall have the opportunity for appropriate education to fulfill his or her potential.

Oxnard College looks to the past to understand the present in order to produce a more successful future. It strives to be innovative and responsive to the educational needs and demands of society in an atmosphere of shared governance, mutual respect, and trust. Oxnard College is responsive not only to community needs but also to the needs of our larger society.

<b>AB540 NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION</b>
<p>In accordance with Education Code section 68130.5, any student, other than a student who is a nonimmigrant alien under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15), shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at any community college district after filling out a questionnaire form prescribed by the State Chancellor if he or she:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Attended high school in California for three years or more; and</li> <li>2. Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent of such graduation.</li> </ol> <p>For further details please contact the Admission Office at (805) 986-5810.</p>

## ASSESSMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

### MATRICULATION: STEPS TO SUCCESS

Submit your application for admission online at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply) or on campus in Room LRC 1 (assistance available) before coming to be assessed, or making an appointment for Orientation/Group Counseling. If you have not purchased a regular parking permit, please obtain a visitor permit from Parking Lot "A" (Corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road.)

<b>1</b>	<b>Application for Admission Submitted online @<a href="http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply">www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply</a> or in Room LRC1</b>
<b>2</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>ASSESSMENT DAYS &amp; TIMES</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>WALK-INS!</b> <b>NO APPOINTMENTS NEEDED!</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>MONDAY, TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY</b> 8:30 am – 6:00 pm, 12pm – 1pm closed for lunch</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>FRIDAY</b> 8:30 am – 4:00 pm, 12pm – 1pm closed for lunch</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>You will need approximately 2 hours to take the Assessment!</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>If you have questions, please call the Assessment Office at (805) 986-5864</b></p>
<b>3</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>ORIENTATION/GROUP COUNSELING</b> <b>(English &amp; ESL Sessions)</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>To schedule an Orientation appointment, please call the Counseling Office (805) 986-5816, or come in person to the Counseling Office/LRC Building, Room LRC 22.</i></p>

**ATB TESTING (Financial Aid)**

- Make an appointment in room LRC 5A
- Testing Days: 1st and 3rd Fridays
- Hours: 8:30 am – 12:30 pm
- Allow 2 hours for test
- Questions?? Contact Ms. Williams (805) 986-5800 ext. 1955

### MATRICULACIÓN: PASOS AL EXITO

Debe remitir su solicitud de admisión por internet, [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply) o en el salón LRC1 (asistencia disponible), antes de ser evaluado o de pedir una cita para una orientación o asesoría. Si no ha comprado un permiso de estacionamiento, por favor obtenga un permiso de visitante en el estacionamiento "A" (localizado en la esquina de Simpson Drive y South Campus Road).

<b>1</b>	<b>Remita su solicitud de admisión por internet, <a href="http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply">www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply</a> o en el salón LRC1</b>
<b>2</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>HORARIOS DE LA EVALUACION</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>No se necesita pedir cita!</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Lunes, martes, miercoles, jueves</b> 8:30 am – 6:00pm, 12pm – 1pm cerrado</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Viernes</b> 8:30 am – 4:00 pm, 12pm – 1pm cerrado</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Si tiene alguna pregunta, por favor llame al (805) 986-5864</b></p>
<b>3</b>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Examen de Ayuda Financiera (ATB)</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>PARA EL EXAMEN DE AYUDA FINANCIERA NECESITA PEDIR CITA</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>ATB</b> <i>Horarios para el examen</i> Primer y tercer viernes del mes solamente 8:30am – 12:30pm</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Puede pedir las citas en el salón LRC 5A, o llamar al (805) 986-5864</i> <i>Para obtener más información del examen de ayuda financiera por favor llame a Suzette Williams (805) 986-5864</i></p>

**Examen de Ayuda Financiera (ATB)**

- Pida una cita en el salón LRC 5A
- Días: Primer y tercer viernes del mes
- Horario: 8:30 am – 12:30 pm
- El examen dura dos horas
- Preguntas? Por favor llame a Ms. Williams (805) 986-5800 ext. 1955

**Por favor trate de llegar 10 minutos antes de su cita.** Las personas que lleguen con retraso no serán admitidas. No existe cobro alguno.

## POLICIES & FEES

**Information in this document subject to change.  
See [oxnardcollege.edu](http://oxnardcollege.edu) for most current changes.**

### Matriculation Exemption Policy

During the admissions process, all first-time students are classified as exempt or non-exempt from the matriculation process or any of the individual steps. Oxnard College's exemption policy is outlined below.

#### Criteria for Exemption from Orientation, Assessment, or Counseling Advisement

You may be exempted if...

1. You have already earned an AA/AS degree or higher.
2. You have completed a basic skills assessment or prerequisite courses at other colleges and can demonstrate this with documentation.
3. You are concurrently enrolled at another college in the district, or a four-year college or university, and have completed fewer than 16 units of college credit.
4. You have completed fewer than 16 units and your educational goals are among the following:
  - a. Updating or advancement of job skills.
  - b. Maintenance of a certificate (e.g., nursing or real estate).
  - c. Educational development.
  - d. Personal interest.

### Alternative Matriculation Services

Oxnard College provides the following alternative matriculation services:

1. Admissions and registration materials in Spanish for those who need assistance. Contact the Admissions and Records Office.
2. If you have a physical, visual, or communication limitation that might require special assistance for any segment of the matriculation process, please contact the Educational Assistance Center located in the Student Services building. If you have questions, challenges, or need for further information regarding the matriculation process or any of the component steps, contact the Admissions and Records Office or the Counseling Office in the LRC building.
3. Prerequisite/Co-requisite Challenge. If there is any prerequisite or co-requisite that you disagree with or that prevents you from entering a class, please pick up a challenge form in the Student Learning Office.

### Academic Dismissal

If you are placed on Academic Dismissal status, you must see a counselor prior to registering. Complete information about academic dismissal is in the college catalog.

### Auditing a Class

1. You may petition to audit a maximum of one 3-unit class per semester or summer session.
2. Obtain an Audit Form from the Admissions and Records Office and have the class instructor sign the form.
3. Audit fees are \$15 per unit (plus a \$17 health fee during the regular semester or a \$14 health fee during Summer session.) Pay at the Student Business Office.
4. Take the signed Audit Form to the Admissions and Records Office for processing during the last two days of the Program Adjustment period.
5. No class credit is given. Audit fees are non-refundable.

### Audit Rules

1. You may audit one class per semester or summer session.
2. The Audit Form is accepted only during the last two days of the published add/drop period.
3. Enrollment in any audited course may not be changed in an attempt to receive credit for the course.
4. Audited courses may not be challenged at a later date in

order to receive credit for the course.

5. If you audit a course, you may not take the class exams.
6. Instructors are under no obligation to grade assignments of students auditing a course.

Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units.

### Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by the state.

### Credit by Examination

Each division of the college determines the courses for which credit by examination may be granted. This list is maintained in the Office of Student Learning. Units which are earned through credit by exam to establish eligibility for athletics, financial aid, and veteran's benefits are subject to the rules and regulations of the external agencies involved. If you wish to petition for credit by examination, you should make an appointment with a counselor. Do not enroll in the class you are attempting to challenge. Credit by examination may only be granted if you are currently enrolled in at least one credit course at the college, have completed 12 units in residence in the colleges of the VCCCD, are not on academic probation, have submitted transcripts of all previous course work, have not earned credit in more advanced subject matter, have not been or are not currently enrolled in the subject course as an auditor, and have not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, P, NP or equivalent) in the course for which credit by exam is being petitioned. Approved petitions for credit by exam must be on file with the administering instructor. The exam must be administered prior to the last day of the session for which you are enrolled. A grade of "P" or "NP" will be given for the exam. There is a \$20 per unit fee for the exam. Payments must be made to the Student Business Office prior to submitting the approved petition with the administering instructor.

### PASS/NO PASS Grading Option (formerly Credit/No Credit)

Some courses have a "PASS/NO PASS" grading option available to students. Check the college catalog (not the schedule) to see whether the course you are enrolling in has this option. If it does and you choose this option, you must complete a Request for PASS/NO PASS form available in the Admissions and Records Office. This form must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office by no later than the first 30% of the class. By exercising this option, you will receive a grade of "P" which denotes work equivalent to a letter grade of "C" or better. A maximum of 20 units of "P" may be applied to an AA or AS degree or a certificate of achievement. Units earned on a PASS/NO PASS basis may not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which "NP" (D,F) is recorded shall be considered in probation and dismissal policies. You should be aware that other colleges and universities may restrict the acceptance of courses taken on a PASS/NO PASS basis, especially in satisfaction of major or general education requirements. Consult your counselor for more information.

### Course Repetition Policy

Regulations of Title V of the California Code of Regulations strictly limit how many times you may repeat courses. Ordinarily, you may not repeat for credit any course which you have completed previously with a satisfactory grade (C/P or better). The college catalog identifies those courses which may be repeated for a specific number of times. (Petition for Course Repetition forms are available in the Counseling Office.)

### Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, and Recommended Preparation

A course prerequisite indicates the preparation which is required to complete a particular course successfully. For example, if you enroll in general chemistry, you are likely to have difficulty in the course without adequate preparation in algebra.

A course corequisite indicates the course or courses in which you must be concurrently enrolled in order to succeed in a specific course for which you are registered.

Recommended preparation indicates the preparation suggested by the faculty to complete a particular course successfully. While encouraged to do so, you do not have to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Course prerequisites, corequisites, or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the catalog; they are also specified in this schedule of classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. You are expected to have satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite requirements for all courses in which you enroll.

If you have the equivalent past experience, have completed appropriate course work, or desire to challenge the validity of a prerequisite/corequisite, the state law permits that process. The petition for the aforementioned challenge is available in the Counseling Office. The challenge process requires you to show specific grounds for waiving the prerequisite or corequisite. The grounds you may use to pursue a challenge are as follows:

1. You will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of your educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
4. You have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

#### Full-Time Status

You are a full-time student if you are registered in 12 units or more in a regular semester; 4 units or more in a summer session.

#### Dropping a Class or Withdrawing From School

You may drop a class by using one of the methods listed below:

- on the web at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
- in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg)  
A & R Hours are Mon - Thurs 8 am - 7 pm; Friday 8am - 5pm

**IF YOU WITHDRAW FROM CLASS WITHOUT PAYING YOUR STUDENT FEES, YOU MAY STILL BE LIABLE FOR THOSE FEES, AND A "HOLD" WILL BE PLACED ON YOUR STUDENT RECORDS UNTIL THEY ARE PAID IN FULL. CONTACT THE STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE AT 986-5811 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR STUDENT FEES.**

#### Grades

Grades are available approximately 3 weeks after the last day of any semester or summer session. You may obtain your grade report by doing one of the following:

- Student Web — [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) (free)
- Request a transcript to the Admissions Office. (Signature required)  
4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, Ca 93033.

#### High School Students

Qualified local high school students may enroll for classes at Oxnard College without paying enrollment fees up to 11.5 units, under the Special Admission program. However, **students must pay the mandatory health, student representation, and student center fees. Students who are not California residents must also pay nonresident tuition.**

#### Maximum Units Allowed

You may register for up to 19.5 units in a regular semester (9 units for Summer) without obtaining the approval of a counselor. An Academic Overload Petition is required to exceed these maximum units. Forms are available in the Counseling Office.

#### Outstanding Obligations

If you owe course enrollment fees, library fines, bookstore charges, financial aid loans, or Student Fee Installment Agreements from past semesters, you must clear these obligations before you register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please pay your obligation at the Student Business Office located in the Bookstore, or with a Visa, Mastercard, Discovery or American Express online at [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).

#### Oxnard College No Smoking Regulations

Oxnard College is a Smoke Free Campus. Smoking is prohibited in all college buildings, vehicles, indoor and outdoor facilities, interior bus stops, designated campus entrances and all open areas. Smoking is permitted only in campus parking lots. All smoking materials including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and other apparatus used to smoke organic and non-organic materials must be extinguished and/or properly disposed of in the designated receptacles located in the parking lots before entering our smoke free campus.

\*Smoking Cessation Counseling and Patches are available free at the Student Health Center.

\*\*Enforcement:

- first time offenders will be informed of the new regulation
- repeat offenders who are students - the Dean of Student Services will be notified
- repeat offenders who are employees – the Dean of their division will be notified

#### Requesting Your Oxnard College Transcripts

You may request official copies of your Oxnard College transcripts (**form available at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts)**) by completing and submitting a Transcript Request form to the Admissions Office. Requests are also accepted by mail, providing they include all of the following information:

- Full name, including prior names
- Date of birth, social security number (or college ID number)
- Dates of attendance
- Clear instructions as to where transcripts are to be sent.
- Signature required

Fees are \$3 for regular processing (allow a minimum of three weeks) and \$5 for RUSH processing (3 days). The first 2 transcripts that you request are free of charge (RUSH excluded). Unofficial copies of your transcript are available at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) free of charge. Pay fees at the Business Office or call 986-5811.

#### Transcripts – Incoming From Other Colleges

1. All new students are required to forward their high school transcripts if they have attended high school in the past three years.
2. All veterans and financial aid students are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
3. All students enrolling in any math courses are required to forward transcripts of any math courses completed either in high school or at other colleges and universities during the past three years.
4. All applicants for associate degrees and/or certificates of achievement are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.



- 5. Programs with special admissions requirements such as varsity athletics require a student to file all high school and college transcripts to verify eligibility.
- 6. All other students are urged to have transcripts of both high school and college work forwarded to the Admissions Office.

**Veterans' Affairs**

The Veterans' Readjustment Act of 1966 (PL 89-358) provides educational assistance for veterans who served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days. The monthly basic educational assistance allowance for training may be paid on a full-time (12 units), three quarter-time (9 units), or half-time (6 units) basis.

All veterans receiving Veteran's Educational Benefits are required to:

- 1. Submit to the Admissions and Records Office official academic transcripts from each college previously attended,
- 2. Complete a Student Educational Plan (SEP) with a VA college counselor and submit the SEP to the VA representative in the Admissions Office.

Courses will not be certified for VA benefits until this is completed. Only courses that meet requirements for the major and degree objective indicated on the SEP will be certified for payment. If the educational objective is changed, the student must complete a new SEP and report to the Veterans' Assistant to update the 22-1995 form. Veterans must request enrollment certification each semester, if they want to continue to receive benefits.

In addition to the academic probation and dismissal standards applicable to all students, the Veteran's Administration requires that standards of progress be adopted for Certification of Educational Benefits. The Admissions and Records Office will notify the VA that satisfactory progress is not being made and will not certify educational benefits eligibility if the veteran has been dismissed due to academic or progress probation regulations.

Credit may be granted for regular training courses completed at a military base during a term of military service based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE), and for approved courses completed with the United States Armed Forces Institute.

In order to receive credit for military training, Veterans must see a Veteran's Counselor and present authentic military service and training records (DD295) and/or a copy of their discharge paper (DD214). Under existing Veterans' Administration regulations, a student repeating a course is not eligible for veterans' benefits in most cases. Veterans should, therefore, check with the Veterans' Assistant in the Admissions Office before repeating a course.

**Enrollment Fee for California Residents**

The enrollment fee is set by the California Legislature, is subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. The fee is \$20 per unit, \$10.00 per 1/2 unit, \$5.00 per 1/4 unit. California residents who are receiving benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, or who meet certain income standards may be eligible for a Board of Governors' Fee Waiver (BOGW.) Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 986-5828, for further information. High school students taking College classes are exempt from this fee, if enrolled in less than 12 units.

Enrollment fees are set by the California Legislature, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and may change by board action.

**MANDATORY FEES**

**All fees are due and payable immediately.** Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. Review deadline dates on page 6. If you need assistance to pay your fees, contact the Financial Aid Office at 986-5828.

**Enrollment fee for all students**  
**\$20.00 per unit, \$10.00 per 1/2 unit, \$5.00 per 1/4 unit**

Non-resident tuition for non-California residents is \$181 for Summer and \$189 for Fall per unit plus Enrollment, Health, Student Rep and Student Center fees.

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge  
 \$14.00 per unit plus enrollment/nonresident tuition/health fees

Health Fee.....\$17.00 regular semester/\$14.00 summer session  
 Student Representation Fee.....\$1.00 per semester  
 Student Center Fee.....\$1.00 per unit, maximum \$10 per year  
 Materials Fee.....as required per semester, see class listing  
 Remote registration fee (WebSTAR).....\$3 per semester

**ENROLLMENT FEE FAQS:**

- Q** When are my fees due?  
**A** All fees are due at the time of registration. Payments can be made on-line with a credit card at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), by phone at 986-5811, in person at the Business Office, or e-Cashier easy payment plan (pg 9).
- Q** Will I be dropped if I don't pay my fees?  
**A** You MAY be dropped.
- Q** What if I don't have the money to pay right away?  
**A** Contact the Financial Aid Office to see if you qualify for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver or use e-cashiering payment plan (pg 9).
- Q** What if my fees are going to be paid by a scholarship, vocational rehabilitation or tuition assistance programs?  
**A** Contact the Student Business Office immediately after you register for classes. You will be required to present documented confirmation that the fees will be paid by a third party.
- Q** Can I pay my fees in installments?  
**A** Select e-Cashier on webSTAR to set up a Student Fees Installment Plan (pg 10).  
 It is your responsibility to drop by the published deadlines for a refund. If you have been charged for a course and drop after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

**WE ARE HERE TO HELP.  
 HAVE A QUESTION WE HAVE NOT ANSWERED?  
 CALL US.**

Financial Aid Office (805) 986-5828  
 Student Business Office (805) 986-5811  
 Admissions & Records Office (805) 986-5810

*Reminder: Fees must be paid before a program will be released. The Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore, handles all refunds. Instructions to view the last day to officially drop a course and credit your account is located on Page 7.*

**Nonresident Tuition for Non-California residents**

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated nonresident tuition fee of \$181 for Summer, \$189 for Fall per unit for students who are non-California residents including international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee and health fee. Nonresident students, including international students, who withdraw from full-term classes are eligible for a refund of 100% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the first two weeks of the semester or 50% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the third week of the semester.

**Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge**

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated surcharge of \$14.00 per unit for international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee, nonresident tuition, and health fees unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76141:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

**Health Fee**

A mandatory \$17 per semester (\$14 summer session) Health Fee entitles you to the services of the Student Health Center. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, you are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355:

- You depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- You are attending college under approved apprenticeship training program.

"Fee Waivers" are located in the Admissions and Records Office and the Health Office.

**Student Representation Fee** of \$1.00 per semester provides support for student representatives to lobby for legislation affecting Community Colleges. However, you may for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons refuse to pay this fee by indicating your reason on the Student Representation Fee Waiver form, which is obtained in the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828.

**Student Center Fee** was established by a vote of the students to build a Student Center. The fee is \$1 per unit, maximum \$10 per academic year. If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, you may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

**Instructional Material Fee – Optional Fee**

Instructional material fees for certain selected credit or noncredit courses may be required at the time of registration, or the materials may be purchased on your own. If an Instructional Materials Fee is required, the amount of the fee is listed beneath the course title in the schedule of classes. Authority for the charge is granted under VCCCD Board Policy 5030. These instructional or other materials include, but are not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment and clothing if:

- 1.) the instructional and other materials required for the course have a continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, or
- 2.) the instructional and other materials are used in the production of an "end product" that has continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting. See course schedule for instructional material fee costs.

**Refund or Credit**

If you drop your classes within the deadline for refund/credit and you are eligible for a refund, there is a \$10 charge to process the refund if you request it. If you have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. You may also apply a credit balance toward Bookstore purchases.

**Returned Checks/Returned Credit Cards Charge**

If you pay for your student fees, book purchases, or other transactions with a check or credit card that is returned or charged back by the bank, you will be charged a \$10.00 service charge. You will be required to pay the full amount of your transaction, plus the \$10.00 charge. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

**Fee Obligations**

If you owe student fees, bookstore charges, emergency student loans, library fines, or Student Fee Installment Agreement amounts from prior semesters, you may not register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records until all obligations have been paid in full. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

**OPTIONAL FEES**

**College Photo Identification/ASB Card**

A College Photo Identification Card is available for \$2.00 a semester or \$6.00 for the year. There is a \$2.00 replacement charge for a lost card. All registered students are encouraged to buy their cards as early as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Funds from the purchase of cards support the operations and activities of student government and, in turn, various college programs. Check with the Associated Student Government Office at 986-5800 Ext. 2097 for further information.

**Parking Permits**

Automobile, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$40/\$19
Motorcycle, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$28/\$12
One Additional Permit, same registered owner	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$.8/\$.7
Replacement Permit (Requires return of original permit)	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$.7/\$.5

Visitor Parking – Visitor parking is available in Lots B and F. If visitor stalls are unavailable please obtain a permit from Parking Lot "A" (corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road).

Single-day Permit.....\$1

You may purchase Parking Permits at the Student Business Office. They are required for all lots on the campus! We must have your license plate number to issue a parking permit. Campus Police will issue a citation for a vehicle without a valid permit.

*For a Parking Permit Application Form see page 94.*

If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or general assistance, you are exempt from parking fees in excess of \$20.00 per semester. (See parking brochure for specific parking regulations.)

**Ridesharing/Carpooling**—To encourage ridesharing and carpooling. If you certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the college in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of \$30.00 for fall/spring semesters and \$10.00 for summer session.

To apply for carpool permits, please bring schedule of carpooling passengers to the Student Business Office.

**Single-day Permits**—Single-day permits may be purchased for \$1.00 at the Parking Permit Machines on South Campus Road and parking lot H off North Campus Road.

**Textbooks and Supplies**—These may be purchased at the College Bookstore. Their cost will vary each semester depending on individual class requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 986-5828 to inquire about financial assistance to help pay for textbooks and related materials.

**STUDENT SERVICES**

**ADMISSIONS & RECORDS**

LRC Building, (805) 986-5810

*HOURS: Monday thru Thursday 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.  
Friday 8 am – 5 pm*

**ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF OXNARD COLLEGE**

Student Center, (805) 986-5800 ext. 2097

*HOURS: Monday - Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.*

A sure way to enrich your education is to involve yourself in campus activities outside of classes. Students who are involved enjoy school more, achieve more, and leave with a more meaningful experience. Whether you are engaged in a full-time degree program or non-degree program, you can participate in the many activities available to you. If you like to be involved with change and want to enhance your resume, you may want to join the Associated Student Government (ASG) or a shared governance committee which deals with an area of specific interest. These committees include members of the college staff as well as student representatives. You may become a member of a shared governance committee by appointment of the ASG President. You can pick up an ASG or committee application at the ASG Office.

**College Photo ID/ASB Card Student Discount Program**

College Photo ID (ASB) cards can be purchased at the Student Business Office in the Bookstore and photos taken at the Student Center. (Check with the ASG Office at 986-5800 ext. 2097 for the picture-taking schedule.)

Students are encouraged to purchase their College Photo ID (ASB) cards as soon as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Cards are \$2.00 for each semester and \$2.00 for the summer session. (There is a \$2.00 fee to replace cards lost, stolen, damaged, etc.) Cardholders are eligible for the following benefits:

- Merchandise discounts up to 20 percent at favorite food, clothing and novelty stores
- Discount to all on-campus athletic events
- Discount to all club-sponsored events
- Discount to musical and theatrical productions
- 10% discount on used books, school supplies, and clothing at the bookstore
- Eligibility to apply for Associated Student Government scholarships
- And more!

The funds received from the sale of student body cards are used for financing the operations and activities of the ASG scholarship and awards, club activities, concerts, lectures, and other major college events.

**STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE**

Building OE-6 (in the Bookstore), (805) 986-5811

*HOURS: Monday - Thursday from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Friday 8am-2pm*

All student fee payments are processed through the Student Business Office. You may pay your fees by cash, check, American Express, Discover, Mastercard, or Visa.

You must pay your student fees within 7 business days or you may be dropped. You may still be liable for your student fees if  
- you are dropped for non-payment, or  
- you withdraw from classes without paying.

Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records.

If you withdraw from classes and have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. If you request a refund, there will be a \$10 service charge to process the refund.

**BOOKSTORE**

Building OE-6, (805) 986-5826, Fax (805) 986-5955  
[www.bookstore.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.bookstore.oxnardcollege.edu)

Come visit our central campus location for all your academic needs. Our friendly staff will be glad to help students and staff with their selection of textbooks, supplies, computer software, electronics, clothing, balloons, gift items, and more. Other services available include UPS, FAX, mailing supplies, lamination, and Notary Public services.

**FALL 2009 STORE HOURS**

**August 10 – December 16, 2009**

Mon – Thurs..... 7:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.  
Friday..... 7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

**August 14, 21 & 28, 2009**

FRIDAY (LATE CLOSE)..... 7:30 A.M. – 5:00 P.M.

**August 15 & 22, 2009**

Saturday..... 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

**FALL 2009 HOLIDAY CLOSURES**

September 7..... Labor day  
November 9..... Veteran's day  
November 26 & 27..... Thanksgiving break  
December 17-January 1..... Winter break

**FALL 2009 BOOK BUYBACKS**

**August 15, 2009 (Saturday)**

9 a.m. - 2 p.m.

**August 17 & 18, 2009**

9 a.m. - 3 p.m. and 4 p.m. - 7 p.m.

**December 10, 14, 15 & 16, 2009**

9 a.m. – 3 p.m. and 4 pm. – 7 p.m.

**December 11, 2009**

9 a.m. – 2 p.m.

**LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS AND EXCHANGES:**

**August 21, 2009**

**CalWORKs**

California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids  
(CalWORKs)

Community Student Services Center, Room 119  
CalWORKs (805) 986-5887

*HOURS: Monday, Wednesday - Friday 8 a.m.-5 p.m.;  
Tuesday 8 a.m.-7 p.m.*

### What is Oxnard College CalWORKS?

The Oxnard College CalWORKS program successfully combines workforce preparation efforts with intensive student services to assist Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) recipients to achieve their educational and career goals.

The purpose of the Oxnard College CalWORKS program is ultimately employment, and can include certificates, degrees and ultimately transfer programs. The eligibility requirements for students are that they and their child (ren) are CalWORKS/TANF recipients in addition to having or acquiring a welfare to work plan (WTW).

#### Activities:

- Collaboration with County Welfare Department in order to assist students in achieving their goals and support the county in their efforts to assist their clients in becoming self-sustaining.
- Local Labor Market Linkages: Oxnard College CalWORKS programs research local labor and coordinate with career technical education to identify specific areas of study that will lead CalWORKS students into employment based on demonstrated labor market demand.
- Employment-Related Services: Due to the focus on employment, services are identified to provide for job preparation, development, and placement (work-study and internships), post-employment services are also provided to former welfare recipients to assist them with job retention, advancement, and skills upgrade.

#### Services

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Academic, Career, &amp; Personal Counseling: Development of Individual Training Plan (ITP)</li> <li>▪ Case management and tracking of student progress</li> <li>▪ Paid (workstudy) and unpaid internships with focus on job-skills acquisition</li> <li>▪ Counselors and staff familiar with WTW requirements and regulations</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Easy Access to Successful Employment for Life (EASEL) trainings for job development</li> <li>▪ Liaison with Employment Specialists to assist students</li> <li>▪ Liaison with the county to assist in the provision of childcare, books and transportation.</li> <li>▪ Job Placement assistance in coordination with the Job and Career Center</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

### CAREER CENTER

Located in CSSC Room 113, 986-5838.  
Careers/Job Placement

**HOURS: Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm**

Need help in choosing a career? The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include interest inventories, and personality type indicators. Campus and outside employment opportunity listings are maintained by the center, along with information on job-related matters such as labor outlook information, resume writing, job search skills, and job placement services for students.

**The Career Center also has reference materials** such as videotapes of interviewing skills and company information. Internet access is available for direct connections to on-line job search engines and to information on jobs and careers nationwide. Information on resume writing and job search skills is also available.

**The Job Placement services** include employment information for enrolled students and alumni. The Career Resource Specialist maintains a listing of campus and outside employment opportunities and coordinates all student employment. For those who have received a Federal Work Study Award as part of their financial aid, the office maintains a listing of all available positions on campus and directs all steps necessary for placement.

### CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Located at the north end of the campus, Phone (805)986-5801.

**HOURS: Monday-Friday 7:30am-4:00pm**

The Oxnard College Child Development Center offers developmental programs for preschool children between the ages of 18 months and 6 years. The children's program is well rounded and promotes creativity, experimentation, critical thinking, language and literacy, music, art, socialization and school readiness. The Center also serves as a model laboratory preschool for college students preparing for a career working with young children.

The Center is open to families from the local area as well as from the college community. There is a non-refundable \$50 deposit. Contact the Center for the dates of registration. Tuition fees are paid on a monthly basis on advance of services based on a contracted schedule. There is a minimum requirement of three hours per day and two days per week. Registration materials are available at the Center. Call the Center Director at (805) 986-5801 for more information.

### ACADEMIC COUNSELING

LRC-22, (805) 986-5816

**HOURS: Monday-Thursday 8 am - 7 pm; Friday 8am - 5pm**

If you have questions about your major for a certificate, graduation and/or transfer to a four-year college or university, you are welcome to see any counselor. Information on A.A. or A.S. degrees and transfer requirements are listed in the OC Catalog or can be obtained from counselors. If you are undecided about a college major, the counseling faculty can assist you in exploring and formulating your educational and career goals. You can sign up for one of several career and life planning courses or personal growth classes, and you can see a counselor for help in making a decision.

### PERSONAL COUNSELING

Oxnard College counselors are trained professionals available to help you with personal concerns. In the Summer available by appointment only.

A career is much more than just a job; it is a way of life. It is the way most people will spend one-third of their lives. Recent research indicates that most people average five career and ten job changes in their lifetime. Counselors help students develop lifelong skills that will serve them in making present and future career decision. Counselors can assist you early in your academic program to relate aptitudes, experience, attitudes, and resources in developing career goals and alternatives through individual and group counseling, workshops, seminars, academic classes, and other career information programs. They also can guide you in learning about clusters of occupations and employment data, position requirements and related information, and provide information on and interpretation of the labor market.

The counselors are a resource for students and faculty in locating the most current and accurate career information. All of the counselors are generalists and work with students from all academic areas.



## CAREER AND PERSONAL ASSESSMENT

Any Oxnard College student can receive a customized plan for personal and career development. An assessment service is available simply by making an appointment with the Career or Counseling Center. Specialized services available to first-time and continuing students

- Athletics
- Personal Growth
- Career and Transfer
- General Counseling
- Re-entry
- Matriculation
- Teen Parent Program
- Vocational Education
- Veterans

## DEAF STUDENT SERVICES

**Student Services Building, Suite 105**  
**(805) 986-5830 or (805) 988-5800 ext. 2022, (805) 986-5928 (Fax)**  
**Douglas Singleton**

**HOURS: Monday-Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. ;**  
**Friday 8:00am-5:00pm**

Please refer to the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) for services.

## DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

**Dirty Mouth? Call (805) 986-5823 to clean it up today!**  
**Day and evening appointments are available.**

**Screenings are free and regular dental cleanings are only \$30 (including x-rays).**

Services include oral cancer exams, cleanings, radiographs, fluoride application, polishing, and sealants. Deep cleanings are also available at low cost.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER (EAC)

**Student Services Building, Suite 105**  
**(805) 986-5830; (805) 986-5928 Fax**

**HOURS: Monday - Thursday: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.;**  
**Friday 8:00am-5:00pm**

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services, reasonable accommodations and special instruction for students with a verified physical or learning disability. These support services insure inclusion, integration and full participation with the college setting. The Educational Assistance Center promotes the educational and vocational potential of students with mobility, visual, hearing, speech, learning, acquired brain injuries, developmental, and/or other disabilities.

### Services:

- Testing Accommodations • Learning Disability Assessment
- Alternate Media Materials
- Interpreters for Deaf and Hard of Hearing • Real-time Captioning
- Tutoring Referrals • Note Taking
- Scribes • Readers • Mobility Assistance • Early Registration

### Counseling

- Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling • Career Counseling
- University Transfer Assistance

### Job Placement

Available through the WorkAbility III Grant Program in collaboration with the State Department of Rehabilitation

## Classes

Basic Reading • Spelling • Math • Vocabulary Development  
 Improving Written Language Skills • Memory Strategies • Study Skills

## High Tech Center

Computer-assisted instructions are also available in our High Tech Center located next to the EAC office. Specific adaptive equipment includes screen readers, enlarged print, speech synthesizers, keyboard adaptations, optical character recognition and voice-activated computers

## POLICY & PROCEDURES

*Utilizing academic adjustments and accommodations provided by the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) program & services is strictly voluntary and no student may be denied necessary accommodations because he/she chooses not to use the EAC program. Students must provide professional documentation of their disability to their general college counselor or classroom instructor who shall arrange for the accommodation.*

*Procedures: (To be retained in the EAC, Health Office and the Dean of Student Services office for reference.)*

*Students with a disability who choose not to register with the EAC but require an academic adjustment or accommodation may request the needed service from a general counselor or an instructor.*

- 1. Student identifies him/herself to the general counselor or instructor as a student with a disability who does not want to be associated with the EAC.*
- 2. Student requests the accommodation(s) needed.*
- 3. Student must supply professionally generated written documentation of disability to contact person that should then be forwarded to the college health center.*
- 4. Instructor or counselor may consult with the EAC Coordinator or special needs counselor for assistance or advice regarding accommodation(s) requested.*
- 5. If the accommodation requires funding, please contact the Dean of Student Services.*

## EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

**Community Student Services Center, Rooms 104 & 105,**  
**EOPS/CARE (805) 986-5827**

**HOURS: Monday thru Thursday: 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Friday 8 a.m.-5 p.m.**

**What is EOPS?** The Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded support services program. It is designed to assist low-income and educationally disadvantaged students achieve their educational goals through a college education.

**EOPS Qualifications:** eligible for BOGW A or B: full-time (12 units); less than 40 degree applicable units; educationally disadvantaged.

EOPS also serves CARE students. CARE is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education and is under the umbrella of EOPS. CARE provides services to EOPS eligible students, with less than **70 units** of degree applicable credit, single heads of households, and with at least one child under the age of 14 that is receiving cash aid. CalWORKs students that meet CARE criteria may also be eligible for services.

**SERVICES**

Assessment • Grants \* • EOPS College Success Class  
 Early registration • Field trips to Universities  
 Help through the financial aid process • Job placement assistance  
 Referrals • Tutoring • Assistance with Books\*  
 \*Dependent on available funds

**COUNSELING**

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling  
 Career Counseling • University transfer assistance  
 College orientation • CalWORKs Assistance

**WORKSHOPS**

Transferring to a University • Academic Policy • Time Management  
 • Graduation Requirements

**Additional Services for CARE-eligible students**

PG-7: Single Parent Issues Class  
 Meal Vouchers\* • Assistance with Books and Parking permits\*  
 \* Dependent on available funds.

**FINANCIAL AID**

LRC-2, (805) 986-5828 email: [ocfa@vcccd.net](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.net)

**HOURS: Monday - Thursday 8:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.**  
**Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.**

The Financial Aid Office participates in a full range of federal and state grant programs. These programs are designed to assist financially needy students from low- and middle-income families with their educational expenses. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available at the Financial Aid Office or financial aid website. Workshops to help students complete the FAFSA are at 1:30 p.m. (English) Tuesdays and 2:30 p.m. (Spanish) Tuesdays in LRC-1. Information and an application for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver program available to California residents are on Page 77 in this schedule or at the Financial Aid Office. For faster, easier processing students are encouraged to apply on the Internet at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov).

**STUDENT HEALTH CENTER**

**Student Services Building, (805) 986-5832**

**Monday and Wednesday 9:00 a.m. until 7:00 p.m.**  
**Tuesday and Thursday 9:00 p.m. until 3:00 p.m.**  
**Friday: 9:00 a.m. until 12:00 p.m.**  
**Call for an appointment**

The Health Fee that you are required to pay when you register entitles you to ALL health programs at the Student Health Center. It also provides accident insurance coverage while you are on campus if you are an enrolled student. There is a deductible.

**General Health services include:**

- Immunizations—Tetanus\*, Measles, Mumps, Rubella\*, Hepatitis A\* and Hepatitis B \*
  - TB Tests \*
  - Emergency care for cuts, burns, etc.
  - Tests: Pregnancy\*, Cholesterol\*, Diabetes\*, etc. \*
  - Evaluation by Family Practice Physician
  - Blood pressure, vision, and hearing screening
- \* Additional fee

**Speciality Services:**

- Women's Health (family planning, STD treatment, etc.)
- Personal Counseling. An appointment can be arranged for students who have personal concerns which are interfering with achieving academic goals.

The schedule for professional care varies each semester and includes some evening hours. Consult the Student Health Center brochure for designated times. **For prompt attention an appointment is suggested.**

**LEARNING CENTER**

**The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC).**

**HOURS: Monday-Thursday 8:00 am - 7:00 pm;**  
**Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm, closed Saturdays**

Through a variety of programmed learning materials, covering many disciplines, the Learning Center provides a broad range of services to supplement classroom instruction across the curriculum and encourage individualized independent study. A variety of services and resources are available for students, faculty, staff and members of the community.

Credit individualized instructional modules are available in reading comprehension, spelling, vocabulary, and study skills. Materials on essay and objective test taking, grammar and punctuation brush-up and note-taking are available for study or review. These instructional modules or mini-courses offer students opportunities to learn at their own pace. Multi-media and self-instructional materials are also available to supplement classroom instruction or for independent study.

Videotapes and DVD's on time management, how to write a research paper, listening and note-taking and other study skill areas are obtainable for student utilization. Skill building computer based individualized-instructional software is available to assist in student learning and supplement classroom instruction. An example would be videotapes or DVD's for Math—from Math 9 - Math 120. Tele-course videos are available for student viewing.

The Learning Center staff assists students with web star registration, grammar review, math review, Language acquisition, checking of grades, viewing holds, word processing for general purposes and accessing on-line homework, quizzes and or syllabi, on-line exams, on-line lab assignments and/or on-line academic research, for classes across the curriculum. Students are encouraged to purchase a flash drive and avail themselves to the computers to type research papers, homework and/or essays.

Supplemental lab hours are completed in the Learning Center for designated classes. The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC), upstairs in the library. The Learning Center is closed Sundays and all academic holidays. You may direct questions concerning services or hours to the Learning Center staff, by calling (805) 986-5800 ext. 1974 or (805) 986-5839.

## LIBRARY INFORMATION

LRC Building (805) 986-5818, Admin; (805) 986-5819, Circulation; (805) 986-5820, Reference.

<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>

**HOURS: Monday - Thursday 8:00am - 7:00 pm;**

**Friday 8:00am-5:00pm; closed Saturdays**

You may direct questions to the Library staff, by calling (805) 986-5820/5819 or 986-5800 ext. 1971.

The Oxnard College Library supports the curriculum by providing a collection of 34,000 books, 67 hard-copy periodicals and online databases to meet the diverse information needs of students, faculty, staff, and the community. The online databases available to the Oxnard College community are Netlibrary, searchable full-text of 8000+ electronic books, Biography Resource Center, CQ Researcher, Health&Wellness, FACTS.com and ProQuest. Off-site access to our electronic collection is available to currently registered students, faculty, and staff. To access the databases from home:

1. Point Browser to <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>
2. Click on "Online Databases".
3. Click on "Oxnard College Library Remote Access Login".
4. Enter your social security number and PIN as directed.
5. Select database from "Oxnard College Library On-Line Resources" list.

Inquire at the Circulation Desk for lending policies, library cards, reserve books, and questions of a general nature. The loan period for circulating materials is three weeks. Reserve materials may be requested by course number at the Circulation Desk. Inquire at the Reference Desk for book information, reference questions, assistance with class assignments or placing interlibrary loans. Instructors may schedule library tours and orientations for their classes. Printers and copy machines are also available in the College Library. Professional librarians and staff are on duty both day and evening to assist you. Students are encouraged to make optimum use of the Library and its resources.

Note - Please check at the Circulation desk to see if we have the textbook for your class in our Reserve Collection.

## OUTREACH AND RECRUITMENT OFFICE

LRC-1

**HOURS: Monday- Friday 8:00am-5:00pm**

The purpose of Outreach and Recruitment is to facilitate the enrollment of new and returning students from local high schools and the community. Student Ambassadors serve as representatives of the college at local high schools and at community events. They also provide online assistance with the application process, registration, financial aid, and guidance to programs and services that ensure student success. For more information, please call 805-986-5907.

## TUTORIAL CENTER

Learning Resources/Library Building (upstairs), (805) 986-5846.

**HOURS: Monday - Friday 8:00am-5:00pm.**

The Tutorial Center provides free tutoring services to all enrolled students who wish to do better in their classes. The Mission of the Oxnard College Tutorial Center is to assist students to become independent learners through the use of study skills and strategies that will help them succeed in classes across the curriculum.

Tutors are college students who have outstanding academic records and are selected on the basis on their performance in the subjects they tutor, communication skills, and their ability to relate to other students in a positive supportive manner. They are available for short - or - long term assistance, on a drop-in basis, and for small group study sessions.

The Tutorial Center also offers study skills workshops designed to help students develop college readiness skills in areas including organization, time management, note taking, test preparation, and goal setting. For more information about tutoring services and schedules, please call (805) 986-5846 or stop by the Tutorial Center located on the second floor of the college library.

## TRANSFER CENTER

LRC-6

**For an appointment with the Transfer Center Counselor, please call 805-986-5837.**

**HOURS: Monday – Friday 8:00 am-4:30pm**

The Transfer Center will provide transfer advice to public and private institutions of higher education. College catalogs, the computerized ASSIST Program for academic information along with the Transfer Center counselor can assist students in developing an educational plan. **Opportunities to meet with University Reps are available thru the Transfer Center**. Advisors from various public and private institutions are on the campus every semester to meet with individual students to evaluate transcripts, conduct workshops on transfer procedures, and give assistance and follow-up services on the admission application.

**Obtain information on Transfer Admission Guarantees.** Learn about the Transfer Admission Agreements and Transfer Admission Guarantees (TAAs and TAGs) that Oxnard College has to give students priority in gaining admission to colleges and specific majors. Oxnard currently has agreements with UC Santa Barbara, UC Santa Cruz, UC Riverside, CSU Northridge, CSU Channel Islands and California Lutheran University.



## ESL and Bilingual Course Offerings - Fall 2009

### Cursos Bilingües y de Inglés Como Segundo Idioma - Otoño 2009

**Para información acerca de inscripción, evaluación y asesoría, llame al (805) 986-5907.  
Regístrese en una sesión de evaluación para saber su nivel de inglés y matemáticas.**

**NOTA: L=Lunes Ma=Martes M=Miércoles J=Jueves V=Viernes**

#### INGLÉS COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA

##### VOCABULARIO/VOCABULARY

*ESL R030D, E, F, G son cuatro cursos auto-didácticos para el desarrollo de vocabulario usando materiales en el Learning Center. Inscripciones para estos cursos están abiertas de la primera a la doceava semana del semestre.*

##### ESL R030D – Vocabulario para la Vida Diaria/ Vocabulary for Daily Life

**71377** Merrill JA      1.50 horas por semana      LC      .50

##### ESL R030E – Vocabulario para Compras y Salud/ Vocabulary for Shopping & Health

**71432** Merrill JA      1.50 horas por semana      LC      .50

##### ESL R030F – Vocabulario para la Escuela y Comunidad/ Vocabulary for School & Community

**71476** Merrill JA      1.50 horas por semana      LC      .50

##### ESL R030G – Vocabulario para el Trabajo y Recreación/ Vocabulary for Work & Play

**70334** Merrill JA      1.50 horas por semana      LC      .50

#### CONVERSACIÓN/CONVERSATION

*ESL R030H y ESL R030J son cursos auto-didácticos para desarrollar la comprensión del inglés hablado, el conocimiento de la cultura de los E. U. y uso de frases prácticas de conversación usando materiales en el Learning Center. Inscripciones para estos cursos están abiertas de la primera a la doceava semana del semestre.*

##### ESL R030H - Crossroads Café 1

Recomendación: ESL R042. Se ofrece por medio de videos en el laboratorio y por Crédito/No Crédito únicamente.

**70648** Simmen VS      1.50 horas por semana      LC      .50

##### ESL R030J – Crossroads Café 2

Recomendación: ESL R042. Se ofrece por medio de videos en el laboratorio y por Crédito/No Crédito.

**72434** Simmen VS      1.50 horas por semana      LC      .50

##### ESL R040- Conversación en Inglés 1/English Conversation 1

**71785** Merrill JA      11:00am -12:10pm LMaMJ      LA-18      3.0

**74099** Kornelsen RR      7:00pm-9:20pm MaJ      NH-4      3.0

##### ESL R042 - Conversación en Inglés 2/English Conversation 2

Recomendación: ESL R040

**74187\*** Simmen VS      11:00am -12:20pm MaJ      LA-11      3.0

**74165\*** Villalpando GG      7:00-9:50pm J      LRC-4      3.0

\*Estas clases no son bilingües.

##### ESL R044 - Conversación en Inglés 3/English Conversation 3

Recomendación: ESL R042

**74133\*** Redding J      12:30-1:50pm LM      LA-15      3.0

**74118\*** Villalpando GG      7:00 – 9:50pm M      LA-15      3.0

\*Estas clases no son bilingües.

##### ESL R046 – ESL Oral/Listening Skills

Recomendación: ESL R044

**71773\*** Dozen PE      9:30 – 10:50am MaJ      TBA      3.0

**79286\*** Villalpando GG      7:00-9:50pm L      LRC-5      3.0

\*Estas clases no son bilingües.

##### SPEECH R108 - Comunicación Oral Para Estudiantes de ESL/ ESL Oral Communication

Recomendación: ESL R046 – Crédito Transferible a CSU

**73559\*** Redding J      9:30 – 10:50am MaJ      OE-10      3.0

+ 1 hora por semana de laboratorio

\*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

Recomendada para estudiantes en el nivel 5.

#### LECTURA/READING

##### ESL R050 - Lectura 1/Reading Skills 1

**71709** Simmen VS      9:30-10:50am MaJ      NH-4      3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales      LC

**71741** Villalpando MR      7:00-9:50pm L      LRC-4      3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales      LC

##### ESL R052 - Lectura 2/Reading Skills 2

Recomendación: ESL R050

**71858\*** Simmen VS      11:00 am – 12:20pm LM      NH-5      3.0

**71868\*** Dozen PE      7 :00 - 9:50pm Ma      LRC-5      3.0

\*Estas clases no son bilingües.

##### ESL R054 - Lectura 3/Reading Skills 3

Recomendación: ESL R052

**71870\*** Sánchez M      9:30-10:50am MaJ      LRC-5      3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales      LC

**71856\*** Sánchez M      7-9:50pm Ma      LA-12      3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales      LC

\*Estas clases no son bilingües.

**Para obtener la información más actualizada, por favor consulte el horario de clases en Internet.**



**GRAMÁTICA Y ESCRITURA/GRAMMAR AND WRITING****ESL R060 - Gramática-Escritura 1/Grammar-Writing 1**

<b>74221</b>	Simmen V	9:30-10:50am LM +2 horas por semana	NH-4 LC	3.0
<b>74145</b>	Villalpando MR	7:00 -9:50pm M +2 horas por semana	LRC-5 LC	3.0

**ESL R062 - Gramática-Escritura 2/Grammar-Writing 2**

Requisito: ESL R060

<b>74136*</b>	Smith P	9:30-10:50 am MaJ +2 horas por semana	LA-17 LC	3.0
<b>74482*</b>	Betancourt H	5:30 - 6:50pm LM +2 horas por semana	NH-5 LC	3.0

\*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

**ESL R064 - Gramática-Escritura 3/Grammar-Writing 3**

Requisito: ESL R062

<b>74183*</b>	Sánchez M	9:30-10:50am LM +2 horas por semana	LRC-5 LC	3.0
<b>74503*</b>	Kornelsen RR	5:30- 6:50pm MaJ +2 horas por semana	NH-4 LC	3.0

\*Estas clases no son bilingües.

**ENGL R066 - Gramática-Escritura 4/Grammar-Writing 4**

Requisito: ESL R064

<b>71704*</b>	Sánchez M	11:00am-12:20pm MaJ + 2 horas adicionales	LRC-5 LC	3.0
<b>71707*</b>	Newton P	7-9:50pm M + 2 horas adicionales	LA-12 LC	3.0

\*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

\*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

**ENGL R140 - Composición para Estudiantes de ESL/  
Composition:ESL Emphasis (Nivel 6)**

Requisito: ENGL 68

<b>75882*</b>	Smith P	12:30-2:45pm MaJ	LA-17	5.0
---------------	---------	------------------	-------	-----

\*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

Recomendadas para estudiantes en el nivel 6.

**ESPAÑOL/SPANISH****SPAN R105 - Español Para el Hispanohablante I/  
Native Speaker Spanish I**

<b>71424</b>	Milán C	9:30 – 10:40am LMaMJ	LRC-4	5.0
--------------	---------	----------------------	-------	-----

**SPAN R118 – Cine en español/Spanish Cinema**

<b>70315</b>	Garza-Laird M	7:00 – 9:50pm Ma	LRC-4	3.0
--------------	---------------	------------------	-------	-----

**ARTES/ARTS****PE R124 – Baile Folklórico Mexicano/Mexican Folklorico Dance**

<b>70714</b>	Sánchez M	4-6:50 pm L	PE-3	1.5
--------------	-----------	-------------	------	-----

NOTA: Para saber su nivel, regístrese para una sesión de evaluación en la oficina de Matriculación (986-5907). Estudiantes tienen 7 días para pagar su cuota de inscripción. Después de este tiempo, se cancelará la inscripción.

**DESARROLLO INFANTIL****CDR042 – Identificar y trabajar con niños de abuso/  
Identifying/Working w/Abused**

<b>78474</b>	Garzon M	8:00am-4:50pm Sábado	LA-18	.50
--------------	----------	----------------------	-------	-----

Nota: CRN 78474 es clase de un día 10/10/09 y se enseñará en español. Se requiere inscripción en una clase de inglés como segundo idioma.

**CD R102 – Desarrollo Humano/Human Development**

<b>72463*</b>	Méndez P	7:00-9:50pm Ma	LA-9	3.0
---------------	----------	----------------	------	-----

\*CRN 72463 se enseñará en español y se requiere inscripción en una clase de inglés como segundo idioma.

**CD R103 - Programas Para Niños/  
Programs for Young Children**

<b>77303*</b>	Bautista S	7:00-9:50pm M	LA-18	3.0
---------------	------------	---------------	-------	-----

CRN 77303 se enseñará en español y se requiere inscripción en una clase de inglés como segundo idioma.

**CD R106 – El Niño, La Familia, y La Comunidad/  
Child-Family-Community**

<b>74073</b>	Méndez P	4:00-6:50pm Ma	OE-10	3.0
--------------	----------	----------------	-------	-----

\*CRN 74073 se enseñará en español y se requiere inscripción en una clase de inglés como segundo idioma.

**DESARROLLO PERSONAL****PG R100A Exito Académico: EOPS/Student Success:EOPS**

<b>70705</b>	Rivera EG	3:00pm – 4:50pm J	CSSC-106	1.0
--------------	-----------	-------------------	----------	-----

Nota: CRN 70705 es clase de 8 semanas 09/10/2009 a 10/29/2009 y provee ayuda en español.

**EDUCACION FÍSICA****PE R124 – Baile Folklórico Mexicano**

<b>70714</b>	Sánchez M	4-6:50pm L	PE-3	1.5
--------------	-----------	------------	------	-----

Para más clases de educación física, vea el horario de clases bajo la sección de "Physical Education" en la página 72.



## Ventura County Community College District COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FOR HARASSMENT/DISCRIMINATION

Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups.

The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made.

Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc.

Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.

District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service.

Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

### DEFINITIONS

**Complainant:** An individual who believes that he/she has been the victim of harassment or discrimination.

**Respondent:** An individual against whom a claim of harassment or discrimination is made.

**Complaint:** A written allegation that a student, staff member, or other individual who interacts with VCCCD has subjected someone to harassment or discrimination.

**Responsible District Officer:** The person at the District who is responsible for coordinating the investigations of all harassment and discrimination complaints.

**Intake Facilitator:** The person on the campus or at the District Service Center who is responsible for conducting the informal and/or formal investigation of all harassment/discrimination complaints.

The District has established the following procedures to resolve charges of harassment or discrimination.

### INFORMAL PROCESS

An individual who has reason to believe that he or she has been a victim of harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, or physical or mental disability may resolve the matter through an informal process under this procedure. Participation in the informal process is optional and not a prerequisite to filing a formal complaint.

1. A person who believes that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination should contact the appropriate Intake Facilitator at their location to directly discuss his or her concerns.
2. The Intake Facilitator may inform the Respondent of the possible complaint and shall meet with the Complainant to:

- a. understand the nature of the concern;
  - b. give to Complainant a copy of the District's Sexual Harassment Policy brochure and this "Complaint Procedure for Harassment/Discrimination" document;
  - c. inform Complainant of his or her rights under this complaint procedure;
  - d. assist the Complainant in any way advisable.
3. If the Complainant and the Respondent agree to a proposed resolution, the resolution shall be implemented and the informal process shall be concluded. At any time during the informal process, the Complainant may initiate a formal complaint.
  4. The Intake Facilitator shall keep a written log of discussions and a record of the resolution. This information shall become part of the official investigation file if the Complainant initiates a formal complaint. If the parties reach a tentative agreement upon resolution of the complaint, a letter summarizing the resolution shall be sent to the Complainant and the Respondent. A copy of this letter shall be sent to Human Resources for approval.
  5. Once a complaint is put in writing and signed by the Complainant, the Complaint is considered to be formal and the formal complaint procedures should be followed.

### FORMAL PROCESS

1. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability shall complete and sign the District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint Form within one year of the alleged incident or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the harassment or discrimination incident.
2. On the complaint form, the Complainant shall describe in detail such alleged harassment or discrimination and the action the Complainant requests to resolve the matter. All written complaints shall be signed and dated by the Complainant, and shall contain at least the name(s) of the individual(s) involved, the date(s) of the event(s) at issue and a detailed description of the actions constituting the alleged harassment or discrimination. Names, addresses and phone numbers of witnesses or potential witnesses should also be included, when possible.
3. The Intake Facilitator will review the complaint to determine whether it describes the kind of harassment or discrimination which is prohibited under these procedures and whether the complaint sufficiently describes the facts of the alleged misconduct. If the complaint does not describe the kind of prohibited conduct the District investigates under the procedures, the Complainant will be notified and will be referred to the appropriate process. If the complaint does not sufficiently describe the facts giving rise to the complaint so that a determination can be made regarding whether the alleged misconduct is covered under these procedures, the complaint will be returned and the Complainant will be invited to submit an amended complaint providing enough factual detail to allow the above determination to be made.
4. After a proper complaint is received, the Intake Facilitator shall investigate the charges as stated in the complaint. The Intake Facilitator shall send a copy of the complaint to the Responsible District Officer, who, after consultation with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and the District Chancellor, shall send a copy to the State Chancellor of the California Community College System. A summary of the complaint and procedures shall also be sent to the Respondent. A copy of the complaint will be maintained in the Office of Human Resources at the District Service Center.

5. The Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Complainant to review the nature of the complaint and identify the scope and nature of the investigation. If the Complainant fails to meet with the Intake Facilitator within a reasonable time (usually 10 working days), the Intake Facilitator will continue the investigation to the best of his/her abilities based on the written formal complaint. After meeting with the Complainant, the Intake Facilitator shall give the Respondent an opportunity to meet with him/her to receive the Respondent's answer to the complaint and to review with Respondent the scope and nature of the investigation. Complainant and Respondent may inform the Intake Facilitator of witnesses to contact and may present documents in support of their positions.

6. Prior to completing the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet again with the Complainant and the Respondent separately, to give an overview of the steps taken during the investigation, to ask Complainant and Respondent for the names of any other individuals the Intake Facilitator might speak with to request any additional information.

7. The Responsible District Officer shall determine whether harassment or discrimination did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint. The findings shall take into consideration the severity of the conduct, the pervasiveness of the conduct, the pertinent background, and other relevant District policies.

If disciplinary action is recommended, appropriate contractual due process and statutory processes will be invoked. If the Responsible District Officer finds there is no evidence to sustain the allegation, the record shall be kept confidential, except to the extent that disclosure may be required by law. The records will be destroyed to the extent the law allows.

After completion of the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Responsible District Officer who shall be responsible for reviewing the Intake Facilitator's report, making factual determinations, reaching a conclusion regarding the charges, and recommending appropriate action, if any.

8. In the event the complaint is against the Responsible District Officer, the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources shall appoint an investigator to review the complaint. In the event the complaint is against the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, the District Chancellor or designee shall appoint an investigator to hear the complaint, receive the report, and make a determination on any final action.

9. The District shall complete its investigation and forward to the Complainant and Respondent within 90 calendar days of receiving a complaint, and the Chancellor of the California Community College System within 150 calendar days of receiving a complaint, all of the following:

- a. A summary of the investigative report;
- b. A written notice setting forth:
  - (1) the findings of the District investigator and District Chancellor as to whether harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint;
  - (2) a description of actions to be taken, if any, to remedy any discrimination or harassment that occurred and to prevent similar problems from occurring in the future;
  - (3) the proposed resolution of the complaint;
  - (4) the Complainant's right to appeal to the District Chancellor, then the State Chancellor of the California Community College System; and
  - (5) In the event disciplinary action is recommended for the Respondent, he/she shall be entitled to all due process procedures provided by statute and/or the employee collective bargaining agreement.

## APPEAL RIGHTS

If the Complainant is not satisfied with the results of the formal level administrative determination, the Complainant may appeal the determination by submitting objections to the District Chancellor within fifteen calendar days of the receipt of the determination. Within forty-five calendar days of receiving the Complainant's appeal, a copy of the final District decision rendered by the District Chancellor shall be forwarded to the Complainant, the State Chancellor of the California Community College System, and, if appropriate, the Respondent.

If the District Chancellor does not act within forty-five calendar days, the administrative determination shall be deemed approved and shall become the final District decision in the matter. Complainant shall have the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor of the California Community College System within thirty calendar days after the District Chancellor has issued the final District decision or permits the administrative determination to become final.

## HOW TO FILE A HARASSMENT OR DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT

1. A copy of these procedures and the Ventura County Community College District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint forms are available in the Office of Human Resources, the offices of the Intake Facilitators on each campus, and in the Executive Vice President's Office on each campus.
2. Completed complaint forms may either be mailed or delivered to the Ventura County Community College District, Assistant Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, 333 Skyway Drive, Camarillo, CA 93010, or to one of the Intake Facilitators on each campus.
3. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged unlawful harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.
4. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or one who has learned of such unlawful harassment or discrimination, shall invoke the procedures described above.
5. An individual may also file a complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2014 "T" Street, Suite 210, Sacramento, CA 98514, the United States Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239, San Francisco, CA 94102, or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing may be called at 1-408-291-7352. These additional procedures may be used at the time of filing a complaint, during, or after use of the District harassment or discrimination complaint process. Filing deadlines for the aforementioned offices may vary. Note that the filing deadlines and procedures for each agency may differ.
6. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

## DISSEMINATION

The District will disseminate the information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, but not limited to, the college catalog and schedule of classes, appropriate employee and/or student publications, on official District and Union bulletin boards, and by direct communication to District employees.

**California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request**

**For Eligible California High School Graduates**

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

**ELIGIBILITY:**

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) \_\_\_\_\_ and I declare the following:

**Check YES or NO boxes:**

- Yes     No    I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- Yes     No    I have attended high school in California for three or more years.

*Provide information on all school(s) you attended in grades 9 - 12*

School	City	State	Dates:	
			From - Month/Year	To - Month/Year

*Documentation of high school attendance and graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, The California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.*

**Check the box that applies to you -- check only one box:**

- I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law, [including, but not limited to, a foreign student (F visa) or exchange visitor (J visa)].
- OR
- I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien (including, but not limited to, a U.S. citizen, permanent resident, or an alien without lawful immigration status).

**AFFIDAVIT:**

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (Optional)
	Phone Number (Optional)
Signature	Date



## Solicitud para la colegiatura estatal de California

### Para graduados de una preparatoria en California

Complete y firme este formulario para solicitar la exención de pago de cuotas para No-residentes. Debe entregar cualquier documentación que le exija el Colegio o Universidad (por ejemplo, prueba de haber asistido a una preparatoria en California). Para más información sobre los documentos necesarios para admisiones y los plazos, póngase en contacto con el colegio o universidad de uno de los siguientes sistemas: Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC), Universidad Estatal de California (CSU), o la Universidad de California (UC).

#### Elegibilidad:

Yo, el infrascripto, solicito la exención de pago de cuotas para no-residentes, disponible para (los) estudiantes que se han recibido de la preparatoria en California y buscan admisiones a (especifique un colegio o universidad) \_\_\_\_\_ y declaro lo siguiente:

#### Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación:

Si  No (Yo) me he recibido de una preparatoria (high school) y tengo un diploma o el equivalente GED (General Education Diploma), el certificado de equivalencia de la preparatoria (High School Equivalency Certificate), o algún otro certificado proveniente del examen de aprendizaje al nivel de preparatoria (Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination).

Si  No (Yo) he asistido a una preparatoria (high school) en California por un mínimo de tres años.

Presente información sobre todas las escuelas en las que se haya registrado en los niveles de 9 - 12:

Preparatoria	Ciudad	Estado	Fecha:	
			De – Mes/ Año	A – Mes/ Año

*La Universidad de California (UC), las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU), y los Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC) requieren prueba de asistencia y graduación (o su equivalente). Por favor de seguir las directivas de cada colegio o universidad*

#### Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación – solo marque una respuesta:

Yo soy un extranjero no inmigrante legal según lo define la ley federal [(con inclusión, pero sin limitarse a un estudiante extranjero (visa tipo F) o un visitante de intercambio (con visa tipo J)].

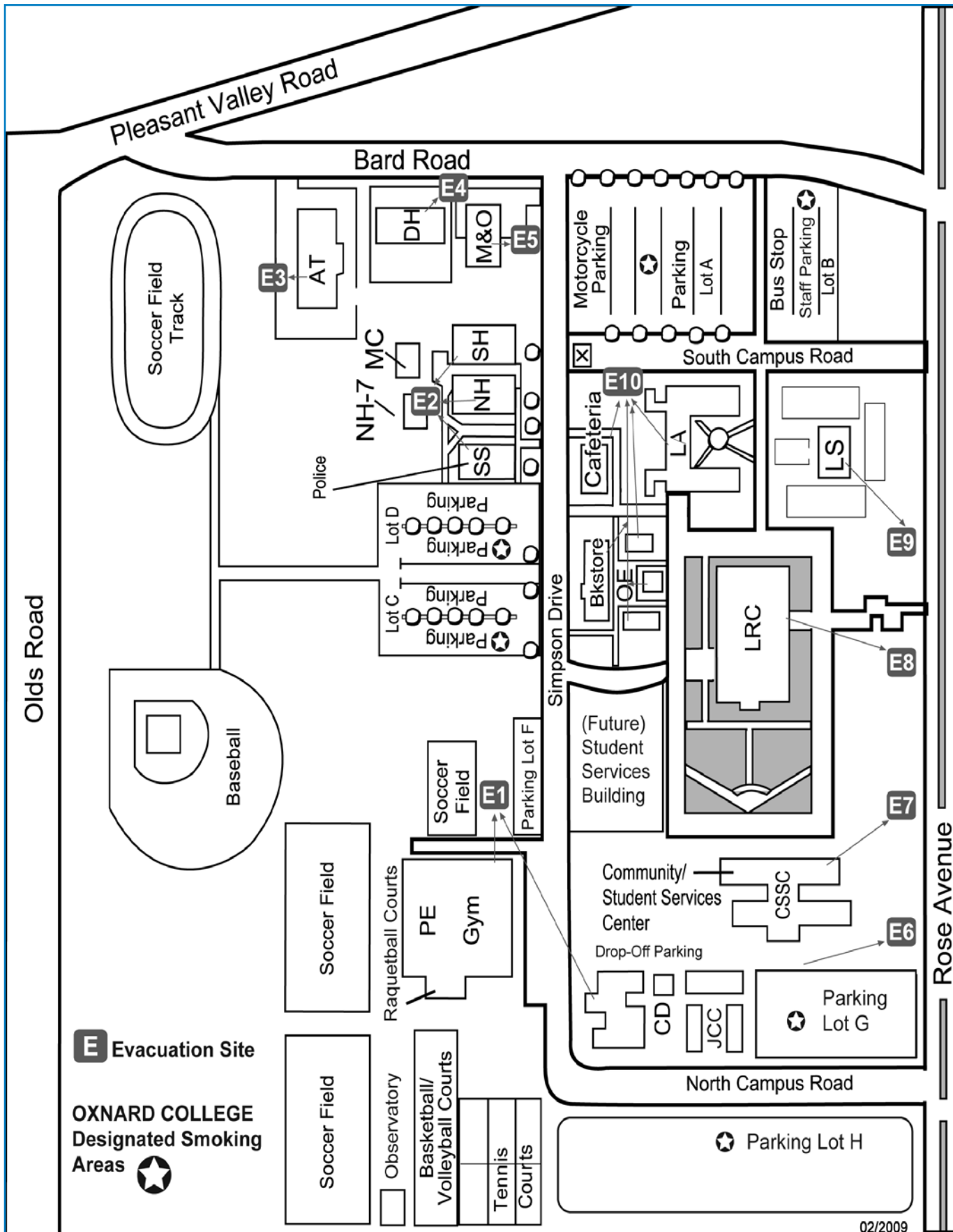
O

NO soy un extranjero no inmigrante (con inclusión, pero sin limitarse a un ciudadano norteamericano, un residente permanente, o un extranjero sin estatus migratorio legal).

#### DECLARACIÓN:

Yo, el solicitante de la presente, declaro bajo pena de perjurio bajo las leyes del Estado de California que la información que yo he presentado en esta solicitud es verdadera y exacta. Entiendo que esta información será utilizada para determinar mi elegibilidad para la colegiatura estatal para estudiantes graduados de una preparatoria en California. Asimismo, declaro que si soy una persona indocumentada, (1) ya he presentado la solicitud para legalizar mi estatus migratorio o (2) comenzaré a legalizar mi estatus migratorio en cuanto tenga la oportunidad de hacerlo. Además, entiendo que si la información que he presentado es falsa, yo seré responsable de pagar todos los cargos de no residente de los que he sido exento. Adicionalmente, pueden haber acciones disciplinarias tomadas por el colegio o universidad.

Nombre Completo (escrito como aparece en la registración escolar)	Número de Identificación Escolar
Dirección (Calle, Ciudad, y Código Postal)	Correo Electrónico (Opcional)
	Número de Teléfono (Opcional)
Firma	Fecha



**BUILDING & SERVICES GUIDE - prior to August 1st 2009**

**Building Guide**

**AT (Auto Technology)**

Automotive Technology  
Auto Body Repair

**CD (Child Development Center)**

**CSSC (Community Student Services Center)**

Career & CalWORKs Services  
Center for International Trade Dev.  
Economic Development & Innovation  
EOPS  
O.C. Foundation  
International Students  
Job & Career Center  
Re-entry Center  
Student Activities  
Student Conference Center  
Student Government

**DH (Dental Hygiene Facility)**

**JCC (Job & Career Center Classrooms)**

**LA (Liberal Arts Building)**

Forum (LA-6)  
Offices and Classrooms  
Addictive Disorders Studies  
Business  
Child Development  
Computer Information Systems  
Math

Office Occupations Preparation  
Science  
Humanities

**LRC (Learning Resources Center)**

Administrative and Faculty Offices  
Admissions and Records  
Civic Center  
Community Services  
Counseling Office  
Evening Programs  
Financial Aid  
Human Resources  
Learning Center  
Library  
Media Center  
Outreach and Recruitment  
Tutorial Center  
Television Studio  
Traffic School  
Veterans Assistance

**LS (Letters & Science)**

Computer Science  
English  
Language  
Math  
Science  
Social Science  
Liberal Education Division Office  
Math, Science, Health Division  
Office

**MC (McNish Art Gallery)**

**M & O (Maintenance and Operations)**

**NH (North Hall)**

Success Academy

**OE (Occupational Education)**

Air Conditioning  
Bookstore  
Career & Technical Education Division  
Cisco Academy  
Computer Information Systems  
Information Processing Systems  
Hotel and Restaurant Management  
Publications/Campus Resource Center  
Student Business Office

**PE (Physical Education)**

Athletics  
Gymnasium  
Physical Education

**SH (South Hall)**

Ceramics  
Art

**SS (Student Services Building)**

Educational Assistance Center  
Health Center  
High-Tech Center  
Police (Campus)

**SERVICES GUIDE - prior to August 1st 2009**

Building	Building	Building
Administrative Offices.....LRC	EOPS/CARE.....CSSC	Maintenance & Operations.....M&O
Admissions & Records.....LRC	Evening Programs.....LRC	McNish Art Gallery.....MC
Bookstore.....OE	FLS.....FLS	Media Center.....LRC
Career & CalWORKs Services.....CSSC	Financial Aid.....LRC	Parking Permit Machine.....X
Campus Police.....SS	Food Services.....Cafeteria	Police (Campus).....SS
Campus Resource Center.....OE	Forum.....LA	Publications/Campus Resource Cntr...OE
Center for International Trade Development.....CSSC	Foundation.....CSSC	Re-entry Center.....CSSC
Child Development Center.....CD	Health Center.....SS	Student Business Office.....OE
Cisco Academy.....OE	High-Tech Center.....SS	Student Center.....CSSC
Civic Center.....LRC	Human Resources.....LRC	Television Studio.....LRC
Community Services.....LRC	Information Technology.....LRC	Traffic School.....LRC
Counseling.....LRC	International Students.....CSSC	Transfer Center.....LRC
Economic Development.....CSSC	Job & Career Center.....CSSC	Tutorial Center.....LRC
Educational Assistance Center.....SS	Learning Center.....LRC	Veteran's Assistance.....LRC
	Learning Resources Center.....LRC	
	Library.....LRC	

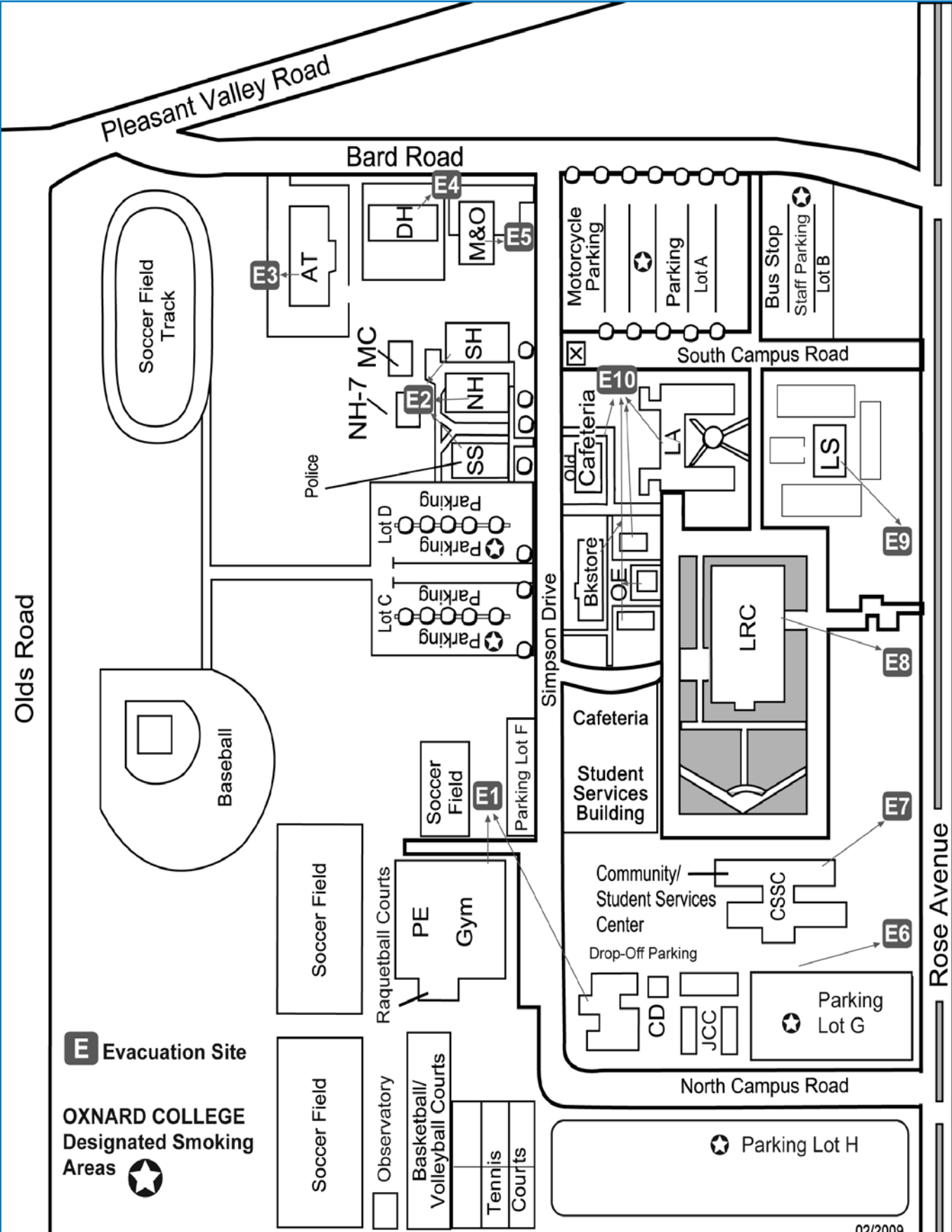
**CAMPUS SAFETY STATISTICS**

The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires institutions to report data for certain criminal acts that occur on campus. The Ventura County Community College District Police Department office reported the following crimes on the Oxnard College campus for the reporting period January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2008.

Criminal Homicide.....0
Rape.....0
Robbery.....1

Aggravated Assault.....0
Theft.....34
Motor Vehicle Theft.....2
Arson.....1
Misdemeanor Assault.....0
Drug Violations.....6
Alcohol Violations.....9
Weapons Violations.....2
Vandalism.....20
Bomb Threats.....0
Fraud/Embezzlement.....4
Stolen Property (Buy/Receive/Possess).....0
Sex Crimes.....1
Burglary.....4

Miscellaneous.....10
Computer Crime.....0
Traffic Accidents.....11
Battery.....2
Felony Arrest.....10
Misdemeanor Arrest (Traffic Related Included)...44
Restraining Order.....1
Hate Crimes.....0
Stalking.....1
DUI Arrest.....7
Annoying Phone Calls.....2
Criminal Threats.....2
Disturbing the Peace.....10





**BUILDING & SERVICES GUIDE - after August 1st 2009**

**Building Guide**

**AT (Auto Technology)**

Automotive Technology  
Auto Body Repair

**CD (Child Development Center)**

**CSSC (Community Student Services Center)**

Career & CalWORKs Services  
Center for International Trade Dev.  
Economic Development & Innovation  
EOPS  
O.C. Foundation  
Job & Career Center  
Off-Campus Programs  
Re-entry Center  
Student Activities  
Student Conference Center  
Student Government

**DH (Dental Hygiene Facility)**

**JCC (Job & Career Center Classrooms)**

**LA (Liberal Arts Building)**

Forum (LA-6)  
Offices and Classrooms  
Addictive Disorders Studies  
Business  
Child Development  
CIS/Office Occupations Preparation  
Math  
Science  
Humanities

**LRC (Learning Resources Center)**

Information Technology  
Learning Center  
Library  
Mail Room  
Media Center  
Tutorial Center  
Television Studio

**LS (Letters & Science)**

Computer Science  
English  
Language  
Math  
Science  
Social Science  
Liberal Education Division Office  
Math, Science, Health, and Performing Arts Division Office

**MC (McNish Art Gallery)**

**M & O (Maintenance and Operations)**

**NH (North Hall)**

Success Academy  
Television Program  
Humanities

**OE (Occupational Education)**

Air Conditioning  
Bookstore  
Career & Technical Education Division  
Computer Information Systems  
Culinary Art & Restaurant  
Management  
Engineering Technology  
Publications/Campus Resource Center

**PE (Physical Education)**

Athletics  
Gymnasium  
Physical Education  
Dance

**PO (Campus Police)**

**SH (South Hall)**

Ceramics  
Art  
ESL  
Humanities

**SS (Student Services Building)**

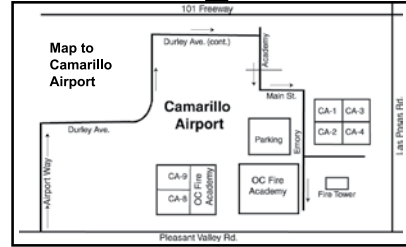
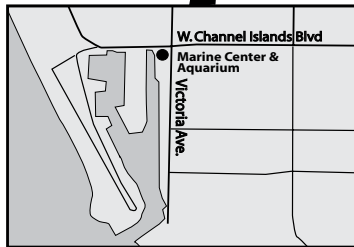
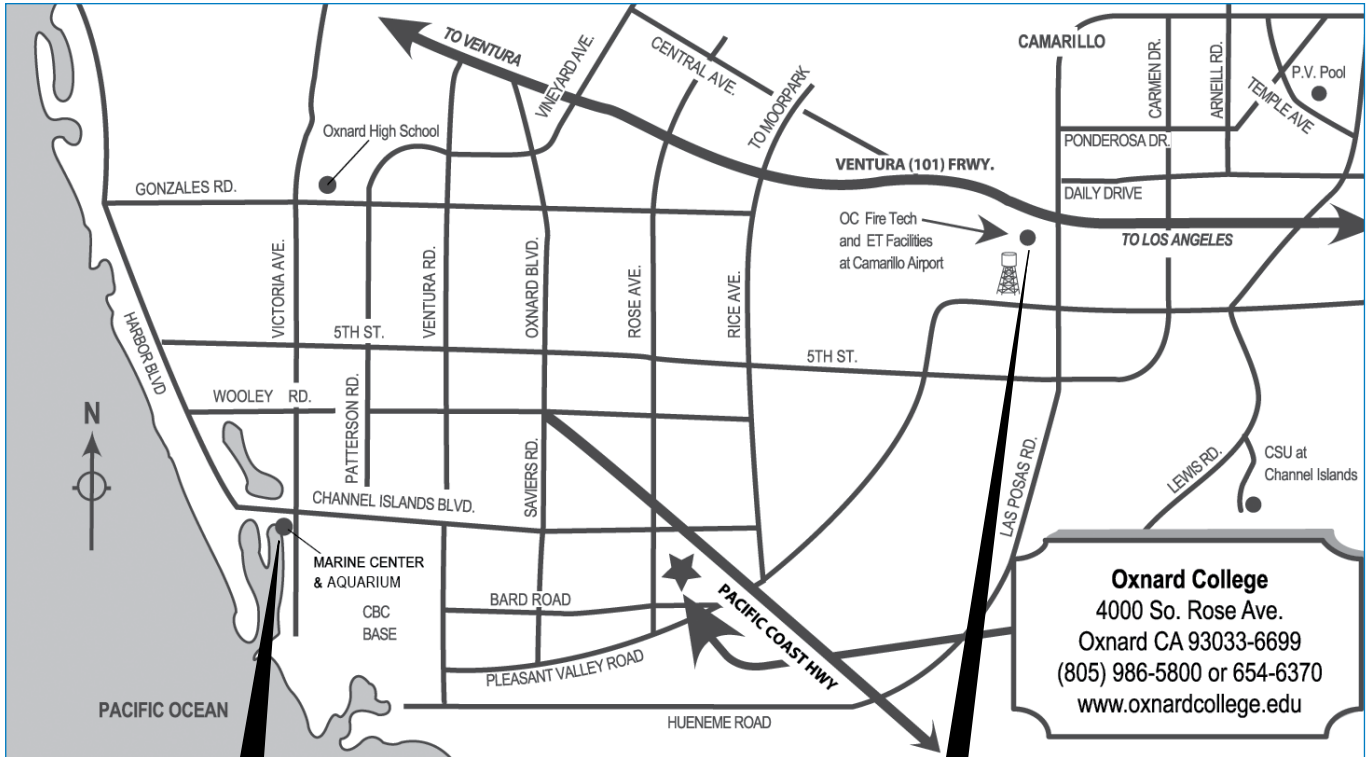
Administrative Offices  
Admissions and Records  
Assessment  
Civic Center  
Community Services  
Counseling Office  
Educational Assistance Center  
Evening Programs  
Financial Aid  
Health Center  
High-Tech Center  
Human Resources  
Information Desk - Add Outreach and Recruitment  
Student Business Office  
Traffic School  
Transfer Center  
Veteran Assistance

**SERVICES GUIDE - after August 1st 2009**

**Building**

Administrative Offices.....SS	Evening Programs.....SS	McNish Art Gallery.....MC
Admissions & Records.....SS	Financial Aid.....SS	Media Center.....LRC
Bookstore.....OE	Food Services.....Cafeteria	Off-Campus Programs.....CSSC
Career & CalWORKs Services.....CSSC	Forum.....LA	Parking Permit Machine.....X
Campus Police.....PO	Foundation.....CSSC	Police (Campus).....PO
Campus Resource Center.....OE	Health Center.....SS	Publications/Campus Resource Cntr...OE
Center for International Trade Development.....CSSC	High-Tech Center.....SS	Re-entry Center.....CSSC
Child Development Center.....CD	Human Resources.....SS	Student Business Office.....SS
Civic Center.....SS	Information Technology.....LRC	Student Center.....CSSC
Community Services.....SS	Information Desk .....SS	Television Studio.....LRC
Counseling.....SS	Job & Career Center.....CSSC	Traffic School.....SS
Economic Development.....CSSC	Learning Center.....LRC	Transfer Center.....SS
Educational Assistance Center.....SS	Learning Resources Center.....LRC	Tutorial Center.....LRC
EOPS/CARE.....CSSC	Library.....LRC	Veteran Assistance.....SS
	Mail Room .....LRC	
	Maintenance & Operations.....M&O	





## Other Campus Numbers

### Area Code (805)

#### General Information

<i>(Numbers not listed below)</i> .....	986-5800
Addictive Disorders Studies.....	986-5800 Ext. 1940
Athletic Program/ Physical Education/Health.....	986-5825
Career & Technical Education Division.....	986-5824
Economic Development & Innovation.....	986-5888
Evening Programs.....	986-5807
Facility Use.....	986-5822
Fire Academy/Technology.....	384-8110
Institutional Research.....	986-5897

Instruction.....	986-5814
Liberal Studies Division.....	986-5804
Math, Science, Health & Athletics Division.....	986-5803
Public Relations Office.....	986-5809
Contract Education.....	986-5888
OC-TV.....	986-5817
PACE Program.....	986-5800 Ext. 2024
Registrar .....	986-5843
Student Activities.....	986-5978
Student Services.....	986-5847

The Oxnard College Foundation has been in existence since 1983. Our Board of Directors consists of community leaders in the Oxnard/Camarillo area. OCF has earned \$500,000 in the Title V Endowment Grant to supplement the \$25,000 in Student Scholarships and Awards Ceremony. OCF involved in many community activities and fundraisers that include the weekend Community Market at Oxnard College (grossing \$600,000) and the M.O.V.E. Golf Tournament, Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura for Education (\$30,000). Funds were provided by OCF to purchase equipment



for campus needs to include a street sweeper, 3 golf carts, furniture for three offices, portion of the Marquee, helped fund campaign for the "S Bond" in Ventura County, funding to build restrooms in the new parking lot. Campus sponsored programs include the Adopt-A-Computer Program (provided over 800 computers to students), Campus Clean-up Day, providing trees, trimming/removal, GEO Bowl, Proyecto Access, Interactive Science and Math Expo, Book Loan Vouchers, Discretionary Fund for Special Events and Multi-Cultural Day at Oxnard College.